

BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (<u>http://bmjopen.bmj.com</u>).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email <u>info.bmjopen@bmj.com</u>

BMJ Open

BMJ Open

Balloon dilation for the treatment of male urethral strictures: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2023-071923
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	18-Jan-2023
Complete List of Authors:	Li, Xiaoyu; Peking University First Hospital Department of Urology; Peking University Institute of Urology Xu, Chunru; Peking University First Hospital, Department of Urology; Peking University, Institute of Urology Ji, Xing; Peking University First Hospital Department of Urology; Peking University Institute of Urology Zhu, Zhenpeng; Peking University First Hospital, Department of Urology; Peking University, Institute of Urology Cai, Tianyu; Peking University First Hospital, Department of Urology; Peking University, Institute of Urology Guo, Zhenke; Peking University First Hospital Department of Urology; Peking University Institute of Urology Lin, Jian; Peking University First Hospital, Department of Urology; Peking University, Institute of Urology
Keywords:	UROLOGY, Adult urology < UROLOGY, Kidney & urinary tract disorders < UROLOGY

SCHOLARONE[™] Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our <u>licence</u>.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which <u>Creative Commons</u> licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

reliez oni

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Balloon dilation for the treatment of male urethral strictures: A

Systematic Review and Meta-analysis

Xiaoyu Li^{1,2,3}, Chunru Xu^{1,2,3}, Xing Ji^{1,2,3}, Zhenpeng Zhu^{1,2,3}, Tianyu Cai^{1,2,3}, Zhenke Guo^{1,2,3}, Jian Lin^{1,2,3*}

1. Department of Urology, Peking University First Hospital, Beijing 100034, China;

2. Institute of Urology, Peking University, Beijing 100034, China;

3. National Urological Cancer Center, Beijing, 100034, China

*. Correspondence: **Jian Lin, M.D.** (linjianbj@163.com); Department of Urology, Peking University First Hospital; Institute of Urology, Peking University, National Urological Cancer Center, Beijing. No. 8, Street Xishiku, District Xicheng, Beijing, China, 100034.

Abstract

Objective: The minimally invasive endoluminal treatment of urethral strictures has been a topic of concern for decades. The aim of this study is to review and discuss the safety, efficacy and influencing factors of balloon dilatation for male urethral stricture.

Design: Systematic review and meta-analysis.

PROSPERO registration number: CRD42022334403.

Data sources: Embase, Medline, Web of Science, Cochrane Library and Scopus were searched for publications before July 17, 2022.

Study selection: Two independent researchers screened and assessed the results, and all clinical studies on balloon dilation for the treatment of urethral strictures in men were included.

Data extraction and synthesis: Success rate, rate of adverse events, International Prostate Symptom Scores (IPSS), maximum uroflow (Qmax) and post-void residual urine volume (PVR) were the main outcomes. Stata 14.0 was used for statistical analysis.

Results: 15 studies with 715 patients were finally included in this systematic review. Pooled results of eight studies showed that the reported success rate of simple balloon dilation for male urethral strictures was 67.07% (95% CI: 55.92%-77.36%). The maximum urinary flow rate at 3 months (RR=2.6510, 95% CI: 1.0681-4.2338, p < 0.01) and the maximum urinary flow rate at one year (RR=1.6637, 95% CI: 1.1837-2.1437, p < 0.05) were significantly changed after dilation. There is insufficient evidence to suggest that balloon dilation is superior to optical internal urethrotomy (OIU) and direct visual internal urethrotomy (DVIU) (RR=1.4754, 95%CI: 0.7306-2.9793, p=0.278).

Conclusion: Balloon dilatation may be an important intermediate choice for the treatment of male urethral stricture. The etiology, location, length, previous treatment and other comprehensive factors of urethral stricture may be associated with the efficacy of balloon dilation.

Key words: Balloon dilation, urethral stricture, systematic review, meta-analysis

Strengths and limitations of this study

As of January 14, 2023, this is the first systematic review of balloon dilation for men with urethral strictures. All clinical studies on balloon dilation for the treatment of urethral strictures in men were included.

Although the information we can obtain is quite limited, the relevant influencing factors analyzed and discussed in this study should be concerned in the future development of balloon dilation.

Balloon dilation of urethral stricture to date has no sufficient statistical power to be recommended and to become a clinically standpoint. More high-quality randomized clinical trials are needed to provide stronger evidence of the benefits of balloon dilation.

1. Introduction

As an ancient disease relatively common in men, urethral stricture refers to any abnormal narrowing of the anterior or posterior urethra. In some susceptible populations, the incidence of male urethral stricture disease is as high as 0.6%, with more than 5,000 hospitalizations per year [1]. The most typical symptoms of patients are weakened urine flow and even urinary retention, which seriously affects the quality of life [2]. The etiology of urethral stricture is complex, including trauma, infection, iatrogenic, lichen sclerosus, idiopathic, etc. Iatrogenic urethral injury is the most common cause in resource-rich countries, whereas infections and trauma are more common in developing countries [3, 4]. With the continuous development of medical technology, the rapid increase in the incidence of iatrogenic urethral stricture is an urgent problem to be solved. Catheterization, transurethral manipulation, prostate surgery, radiotherapy, and chemotherapy can all cause irreversible stricture damage to the urethra [5-8].

Although urethroplasty has been recognized as the curative treatment for urethral strictures, dilation and direct visual internal urethrotomy (DVIU) are still widely used and effective for single bulbar urethral strictures < 2 cm (especially < 1 cm) with the success rate of 35-70 % [3, 9]. There is currently a lack of evidence to evaluate whether dilation or DVIU is more effective, so both have the same therapeutic indications [10].

Balloon dilation is a special type of dilation that has a long history of treating urethral strictures in men. Russinovich, N. A. E. et al were the first to report preliminary results of 7 cases of male urethral strictures treated with balloon dilation in 1980, which was painless compared to traditional dilation methods and associated mucosal and periurethral injury [11]. Subsequently, Pinot, J. J. dilated the urethra of 25 patients using an inflatable balloon catheter, which included atraumatic catheterization through a vascular catheter under urethoscopy, followed by inflation of the balloon catheter into a flexible guide [12]. The dilation was controlled by voiding urethrography and was much less uncomfortable than conventional urethral dilation, with recurrence in only 3 of 25 patients. Immediately, Glesy, J. D. designed a new coaxial balloon dilator for the treatment of urethral stricture, and pointed out that the balloon dilator can expand slowly and gradually, which is better than the traditional rapid and sudden expansion [13]. More studies have shown that balloon dilation produces minimal trauma and immediate symptom relief, with less patient discomfort and a low complication rate [14-19]. Since angiography has a certain degree of radioactivity, B-ultrasound has been used in the control of balloon dilation, and good clinical results have been initially achieved [20]. Further research found that direct visually controlled balloon dilation under cystoscopy can gently dilate the urethra with higher safety and efficacy [21].

As is a well-tolerated minimally invasive endourology procedure widely used in the clinical management, balloon dilation may have higher accuracy and lower complication rates than simple dilation, and a longer recurrence-free time. Our

objective was to assess the efficacy and safety of balloon dilation and its associated influencing factors.

2. Materials and methods

2.1 Search strategy

This study followed the guidelines of the PRISMA statement [22], and the specific protocol was registered on PROSPERO with the registration number CRD42022334403. Performing with Medical Subject Headings and free text terms, we searched the relevant records published prior to July 17, 2022 in the following databases: Medline, Embase, Cochrane Library, Web of Science and Scopus. The major search terms were "Urethral Stricture" or "Urethral Stenosis" and "Balloon" and "Dilatation" or "Dilation" in English. Information on studies in progress was sought by searching relevant trial registers including ClinicalTrials.gov.

2.2 Eligibility criteria

Two researchers (X.L. and C.X.) screened and assessed the search results independently. The inclusion criteria included: (1) male patients diagnosed as urethral strictures; (2) balloon dilation was applied as the main intervention, not including patient self-dilation; (3) clinical studies about patients, retrospective or prospective; (4) report of the success rate and the rate of adverse events.

Conference abstracts were eligible for inclusion if they reported sufficient outcome data. If several articles were all related to the same study, the most recent publication with the most complete data was included in the systematic review. The consensus was finally reached through consultation and discussion in the event of any disagreement and differences between the two researchers.

2.3 Quality assessment

According to the type of study, the quality of included studies was independently assessed by two researchers (X.L. and C.X.). All observational studies were assessed using the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS) in terms of population selection, comparability, and outcome evaluation [23]. Randomized controlled trial (RCT) studies were assessed using the Jadad Quality Scale, and articles with the score >3 were considered as high-quality research [24]. For single-arm clinical trials, the first 8 items of the Methodological Index for Non-randomized Studies (MINORS) scale were used for assessment[25].

2.4 Data extraction

We extracted data on success rate, rate of adverse events, International Prostate Symptom Scores (IPSS), maximum uroflow (Qmax, mL/sec) and post-void residual urine volume (PVR). When disagreements arise, a third reviewer will participate in discussions and mediate to reach a consensus.

2.5 Statistics analysis

Stata 14.0 (StataCorp, USA) was applied for statistical analysis, reporting success rate and adverse effects rate as proportions. I² index was used to test the between-study heterogeneity. When I² > 50%, it was considered significant heterogeneity and the random effects model was used for pooled analysis, otherwise less heterogeneity was considered and the fixed effects model was used.

2.6 Patient and public involvement

None.

3. Results

3.1 Study selection and risk of bias

The flowchart of the study retrieval process is shown in Fig 1. A total of 715 articles were identified from the initial search of the aforementioned databases, of which 335 articles were excluded as duplicates. Titles, keywords and abstracts were reviewed and 72 initial records were retained. Through the evaluation of the full text, 57 of them were excluded. For articles referring to the same clinical trial, we only reserve the latest and most comprehensive ones. Ultimately, we included 15 studies for systematic review with a total of 842 patients.

Table 1 presents the main characteristics of the included studies. These articles were published from 1988-2022, with 13 articles published after 2010 accounting for the vast majority. Of these, there are 1 randomized controlled trial [26], 2 single-arm clinical trials [27, 28], 2 case-control studies [29, 30], and 10 retrospective case studies [31-40].

There was considerable risk of bias in the meta-analyses, most of which stemmed from the retrospective design of the studies and the lack of valid controls. Since the operation is often influenced by the subjective wishes and preferences of the patients and surgeons, unavoidable selection bias may exist. Some confounding factors such as age, etiology, length of stenosis, and patient baseline physical condition were present in most studies. In addition, due to the small sample size of some of the included studies, there are certain limitations in reflecting the overall clinical situation. RCTs with better design, larger sample sizes, and more comparable control groups are needed to further illustrate the efficacy and safety of balloon dilation in the future.

Table 1: The main characteristics of included studies.

0 1 2	Study	Year	Country	Type of Study	Article Type	NOS Score (0-9)	Jadad Score (0-7)	MINORS Score (0-24)
3 4 5 6 7 8	Virasoro, Ramon et al.	2022	USA, Dominican Republic, Panama	Single-arm Clinical Trial	Journal article	/	/	10
9 0	Elliott, S. P. et al.	2022	USA, Canada	RCT	Journal article	/	5	/
1 2 3	Beeder, L. A. et al.	2022	USA	Retrospective Case Study	Journal article	3	/	/
4 5 5	Alibekov, M. M. et al.	2021	Russia	Retrospective Case Study	Journal article	2	/	/
7 3	Yi, Y. A. et al.	2020	USA	Retrospective Case Study	Journal article	3	/	/
)	Kumano, Y. et al.	2019	Japan	Case Control Study	Journal article	5	/	/
2 3 1	Zhou, Y. et al.	2016	China	Retrospective Case Study	Journal article	2	/	/
5	Yu, S. C. et al.	2016	China	Case Control Study	Journal article	6	/	/
7 3 9	Chhabra, J. S. et al.	2016	India	Retrospective Case Study	Journal article	3	/	/
)	Ishii, Gen et al.	2015	Japan	Retrospective Case Study	Journal article	3	/	/
-	Mao, D. et al.	2014	China	Retrospective Case Study	Journal article	2	/	/
,	Vyas, J. B. et al.	2013	India	Retrospective Case Study	Journal article	3	/	/
; ;)	Alguersuari, A. et al.	2012	Spain	Retrospective Case Study	Conference abstract	2	/	/
2	MacDiarmid, S. A. et al.	2000	USA	Retrospective Case Study	Journal article	2	/	/
	Mohammed, S. H. et al.	1988	Denmark	Single-arm Clinical Trial	Journal article	/	/	6

NOS, Newcastle Ottawa Scale; MINORS, Methodological Index for Non-randomized Studies.

3.2 The principle of balloon dilation

The principle of balloon expansion is to apply radial force along the balloon span at the stenosis. While the principle of traditional optical internal urethrotomy is to achieve epithelial regeneration by incising scar tissue. Compared with the parallel force brought by traditional rigid dilation, balloon dilation has less shear force and less trauma, which can reduce the risk of cavernous fibrosis and cause less discomfort [30, 41, 42]. Balloon dilation can also make the fibrous scar in the stenosis more evenly fractured, presenting a 360° annular expansion, thereby increasing the inner diameter of the stenotic segment, and during the balloon dilation process, the urethral pressure gradually increases, and the expansion is slow and gentle, so as to avoid blood vessels due to violence [13]. Squeeze bleeding has the advantage of one-time expansion. In addition, the smooth balloon can avoid normal urethral mucosal damage.

3.3 Safety assessment and incidence of adverse events

Urinary tract infection, urinary retention and postoperative hematuria and dysuria are the main complications of balloon dilation. Therefore, strict aseptic and standardized operations are required during the surgical operation to prevent and avoid the occurrence of adverse events as much as possible.

We performed a pooled analysis of reported adverse event rates for urinary tract infection and urinary retention. The pooled incidence of infection in patients after balloon dilation was 3.27% (95% CI: 1.2%-8.86%; heterogeneity: I^2 =46.2589%, p= 0.1338) (Fig 2A). While, the pooled incidence of urinary retention was 8.31% (95% CI: 1.84%-18.39%; heterogeneity: I^2 =84.6223%, p<0.05) (Fig 2B). Urinary tract infection is the most common complication within 30 days of balloon dilation, and some patients require antibiotic treatment [31]. Some patients also have transient hematuria after surgery, but no further treatment such as blood transfusion is required [30, 31]. Furthermore, Yu, S. C.'s study also found that the incidence of major postoperative complications such as urethral bleeding and urinary tract infection in the balloon dilatation group was lower than that in the DVIU group (urethral bleeding: 2/31 vs. 8/25, P=0.017; UTI: 1/31 vs. 6/25 P=0.037) [30].

3.4 Clinical efficacy of balloon dilation for male urethral strictures

We summarized the clinical characteristics and the efficacy of balloon dilation included in the literature, and the relevant contents are shown in Table 2 & Table 3. At present, there is a lack of objective and recognized indicators to evaluate the clinical effect of balloon dilation. Perceptions of dilation success vary among surgeons, and patients' performance on stricture recurrence is highly individual, with rates of dilation success varying across specific studies. For studies with conventional balloon dilatation, we defined success of balloon dilatation as no recurrence or no further stricture treatment during follow-up, excluding studies with a sample size of

less than 30 and merging data from 8 studies published in 2012-2022 [30, 31, 33-35, 37-39]. The pooled balloon dilatation success rate was 67.07% (95% CI: 55.92%-77.36%; heterogeneity: I²=86.8683%, p<0.05) (Fig 3A). This result needs to be taken with caution and most likely overestimates the efficacy of balloon dilatation. Moreover, two studies on drug coated balloon in recurrent urethral stricture expressed its considerable effect on recurrent urethral stricture with relatively objective functional success rate (67%) and anatomical success rate (74.6%) [26, 27].

In addition, the changes in urinary flow rate, PVR, and IPSS scores of patients are summarized in Table 4. Compared with the preoperative condition, we found that the postoperative maximum urinary flow rate was greatly improved at 3 months (RR=2.6510, 95% CI: 1.0681-4.2338; z=3.282, p < 0.01; I²=96.5%, p < 0.05), and the significant difference remained at one year postoperatively (RR=1.6637, 95% CI: 1.1837-2.1437; z=6.794, p < 0.01; I²=78.8%, p < 0.05). The patient's IPSS score and PVR also decreased accordingly. With the extension of follow-up time, the quality of life of the patients remained at a good level, reflecting the long-term effectiveness of balloon dilation.

Evaluable Location of the Length of Age Study Etiology Pre-dilated state Patients (n) Strictures Stenosis (average) 50.7 1-4 prior endoscopic treatments (none Virasoro, Ramon et al. 43 Anterior urethra $\leq 2 \text{ cm}$ (22.0 - 81.0)within 3 months of enrollment) Iatrogenic (21/78, 26.9%); Idiopathic (42/78, 53.8%); 60.6 ± 16.0 : \geq 2 prior endoscopic Elliott, S. P. et al. 60 (79): 15 (48)* Inflammatory (1/78, 1.3%); Anterior urethra \leq 3 cm 58.7 ± 15.5 treatments Traumatic (14/78, 17.9%); pelvic radiation (9/79, 11.4%) Anterior urethra Most (75/91, 82%) had prior treatment for USD (n=75 82%). Beeder, L. A. et al. 91 61 (endoscopic 50/91 (55%), 51/91 (56%) posterior urethra urethroplasty) (n=16, 18%) Idiopathic (4/7, 57.1%); Alibekov, M. M. et 52 All patients had 1 urethral stone. The sizes of the Inflammatory (1/7, 14.3%); 7 Anterior urethra < 1 cmal (47 - 65) stone ranged from 4 to 9 mm (median - 6 mm) Traumatic (2/7, 28.6%) Over 75% of patients had some Anterior urethra form of prior stricture treatment, including dilation (n=59, 74%); Yi, Y. A. et al. 80 / $\leq 1.5 \text{ cm}$ (34/80,posterior urethra 42.5%), DVIU (19/80, 23.8%), or urethroplasty (n=21, 26%) (48/80, 60%)

 Table 2: The clinical characteristics and efficiency of balloon dilatation (I).

				Anterior urethra		
			Iatrogenic (10/13, 76.9%);	(n=9, 41%);		
Kumano, Y. et al.	13:9	71 : 63	Idiopathic (3/13, 23.1%)	posterior urethra	/	/
				(n=13, 59%)		
			Iatrogenic (19/45, 42.2%);	Anterior urethra		
		46.6	Inflammatory (5/45, 11.1%);	(n=36, 80%);		
Zhou, Y. et al.	45	(22 - 76)	Traumatic (18/45, 40%);	posterior urethra	$\leq 2 \text{ cm}$	5 patients had a prior suprapubic cystostom
			pelvic radiation (3/45, 6.7%)	(n=9, 20%)		
			Iatrogenic (7/31, 22.6%);	Anterior urethra	\leq 1 cm (n=48,	
Vii S. C. stal	21 . 25	49 (32 - 67) :	Idiopathic (1/31, 3.2%);	(n=45, 80%);	86%);	Name and in days of days of the second
Yu, S. C. et al.	31: 25	44 (24 - 71)	Inflammatory (2/31, 6.5%);	posterior urethra	> 1 cm (n=8,	None received prior endovascular therapy
			Traumatic (21/31, 67.7%);	(n=11, 20%)	14%)	
				Anterior urethra	< 1.5 cm (==120	
		52	Iatrogenic (59/144, 41.0%);	(n=110, 76%);	$\leq 1.5 \text{ cm} (n=130,$ 90%);	
Chhabra, J. S. et al.	134 (144)*		Idiopathic (84/144, 58.3%);	posterior urethra		/
		(18 - 85)	pelvic radiation (1/144, 0.7%)	(n=8, 6%); both	> 1 cm (n=14,	
				(n=26, 18%)	10%)	
		70				All patients had cystourethral anastomotic
Ishii, Gen et al.	10		Iatrogenic	Posterior urethra	/	
		(61 - 75)				stricture after radical prostatectomy
				Anterior urethra		
		55		(n=17, 44%);		
Mao, D. et al.	37 (39)*	(24 - 84)	/	posterior urethra	$\leq 2 \text{ cm}$	/
		(24-04)		(n=20, 51%); both		
				(n=2, 5%)		
				Anterior urethra		
Vyas, J. B. et al.	s, J. B. et al. 120	49.86	/	(n=114, 95%);	≤ 1.5 cm	/
		(30 - 85)		posterior urethra		
				(n=6, 5%)		
				Anterior urethra	$\leq 2 \text{ cm}$	
Alguersuari, A. et al.	65	63.17 ± 16.9	/	(26.2%); posterior	(86.2%);	/
				urethra (73.8%)	> 2 cm (13.8%)	
			Iatrogenic (27/51, 52.9%);	Anterior urethra		
MacDiarmid, S. A. et			Idiopathic (11/51, 21.6%);	(n=49, 96%);		
al.	51	/	Inflammatory (10/51, 19.6%);	posterior urethra	/	/
			Traumatic (3/51, 5.9%)	(n=2, 4%)		
			Iatrogenic (1/6, 16.7%);	Anterior urethra		
Mohammed, S. H. et	·	35	Idiopathic (2/6, 33.3%);	(n=4, 57%);		
al.	6 (7)*	(16 - 67)	Inflammatory (2/6, 33.3%);	posterior urethra	/	/
			Traumatic (1/6, 16.7%)	(n=3, 43%)		

were the number of people who could be effectively assessed at the end of the follow-up.

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Table 3: The clinical characteristics and efficiency of balloon dilatation (**I**).

Study	Balloon Types Control Definition of Success Rate		Reported Success Rate (%)	Follow-up	
Virasoro, Ramon et al.	Optilume® drug coated balloon (DCB)	1	Functional success was defined as ≥50% reduction in International Prostate Symptom Score (IPSS) without need for retreatment.	67	3 years
Elliott, S. P. et al.	Optilume® drug coated balloon (DCB)	dilation / DVIU	Anatomical success: the proportion of participants in whom the surgeons could atraumatically pass a 16-French flexible cystoscope or a 14-French catheter through the treated area at 6 months	74.6 : 26.8	l year
Beeder, L. A. et al.	8-cm, 24-French UroMax Ultra™ balloon dilator	/	Proportion of patients who reported no recurrence of lower urinary tract symptoms or did not need further stricture treatment	ry tract symptoms or did not need further stricture 50	
Alibekov, M. M. et al.	/	/	Proportion of patients without recurrence of urethral stricture after 18 months of dilation	85.7	14 months (3 - 24)
Yi, Y. A. et al.	8-cm, 24-French UroMax Ultra™ balloon dilator	/	Proportion of patients with postoperative urethral stricture who did not recur or did not need further stricture treatment	66.3	8.4 months (IQR, 3.9 - 22.5)
Kumano, Y. et al.	Balloon dilation catheter (X-FORCE; BARD Medical, Murray Hill, NJ, USA)	OIU	Proportion of patients with no recurrence of stenosis during the follow-up period	84 : 22	/
Zhou, Y. et al.	Balloon catheter (X-Force™, C.R. Bard Inc., USA)	/	Proportion of patients without further stricture treatment during the follow-up period	86.7	6 - 24 months
Yu, S. C. et al.	6-cm, 7-French Proportion of patients with postoperative urethral stricture balloon catheter DVIU (X-Force TM , C.R. Bard DVIU Inc., USA) Note that the stricture of the stricture treatment		35.5	14.75 months (5 - 36)	
Chhabra, J. S. et al.	8-cm, 24-French urethral Balloon catheter set (Cook Urological, Spencer, Ind., USA)	/	Proportion of patients without further stricture treatment during the follow-up period	84.4	24 months (3 - 52)
Ishii, Gen et al.	6-cm, 6-French Balloon catheter, the X Force®	/	Proportion of patients with no recurrence of stenosis during the follow-up period	80	24 months (7 - 67)
Mao, D. et al.	24-French Nephrostomy Proportion of patients without further stricture treatment 1. balloon dilation / catheter, the X Force® during the follow-up period		64.9	/	

Vyas, J. B. et al.	8-cm, 24-French urethral Balloon catheter set (Cook Urological, Spencer, Ind., USA)	/	Proportion of patients without further stricture treatment during the follow-up period	68	6 months (2 - 60)
Alguersuari, A. et al.	fluoroscopic- guided balloon dilation	/	Proportion of patients without further stricture treatment during the follow-up period	69	/
MacDiarmid, S. A. et al.	The UrethraMax (4, 6, or 8-cm; 24-French) or a coude tip balloon dilation catheter	1	Proportion of patients without further stricture treatment during the follow-up period	55	9 months (1 - 16)
Mohammed, S. H. et al.	Olbert balloon catheter	/	Proportion of patients without further stricture treatment during the follow-up period	66.7	12 months (6 - 26)

DVIU, direct vision internal urethrotomy; OIU, optical internal urethrotomy.

Table 4: Changes in urinary flow rate, PVR, and IPSS scores of patients after balloon dilation. (The following table is continued to the right)

	Study		Location of	f the Strictur	es	Length of Stenosis			
Vira	soro, Ramon	et al. 2022	Anter	ior urethra			$\leq 2 \text{ cm}$		
Ell	iott, S. P. et	al. 2022	Anter	ior urethra			\leq 3 cm		
Zhou, Y. et al. 2016				hra (n=36, 80 ethra (n=9, 20	<i>,</i> -		\leq 2 cm		
Chhabra, J. S. et al. 2016			76%); poster	rethra (n=110 ior urethra (n= n (n=26, 18%)	=8,		90%); 0%)		
V	'yas, J. B. et a	1. 2013	95%); poster	rethra (n=114 ior urethra (n= 5%)	-	≤ 1.5 cm			
MacI	Diarmid, S. A.	et al. 2000		hra (n=49, 96 ethra (n=2, 49	,	/			
			IP	SS					
	Before surgery	3 months	6 months	1 year	2	year	3 year		
	25.2 ± 4.5	6.1 ± 7.6	4.6 ± 5.2	4.5 ± 3.9	6.9	0 ± 7.7	5.5 ± 6.9		
	(n=53) (n=51)		(n=45)	(n=40)	(n	=38)	(n=33)		
	22.0 ± 6.8 (n=79)	7.4 ± 5.8 (n=74)	8.3 ± 6.2 (n=71)	9.0 ± 7.1 (n=67)		/	/		
	/	/	/	/		/	/		

/	/		12.7 =112)		12.6 =112)		/		/	
21.6 (n=120)	11.4 (n=120)		12.6 =120)		/		/		/	
/	/		/		/		/		/	
	I		Qmax (mL/s	sec)					
Before surgery	3 months	6 n	nonths	1	year	2	2 year	3	year	
5.0 ± 2.6 (n=46)	22.2 ± 12.5 (n=51)		9.8 ± 10.8 n=45)		0.1 ± 10.0 n=39)		17.5 ± 10.4 (n=38)		1 ± 8.3 =33)	
7.6 ± 3.4 (n=78)	18.6 ± 10.9 (n=71)	16.	(n=43) 16.6 ± 8.9 (n=69)		5 ± 9.0 n=65)		/		/	
5.6 ± 1.4 (n=45)	19.8 ± 3.9 (n=45)		/		/		/		/	
5.2 ± 2.7 (n=144)	/		4 ± 7.2 =112)		6 ± 5.7 =112)		/		/	
5.7 (n=120)	14.3 (n=120)		12.7 =120)		/		/		/	
10.4 (n=48)	15.3 (n=43)		17.7 n=27)		15.2 (n=5)		/		/	
Before			PV	R (n	nL)					
surgery	3 mont	hs	6 mon	ths	1 yea	r	2 yea	r	3 year	•
$141.4 \pm$	141.4 =	£	30.0 ±		24.6 32.1		45.5		50.2 ± 62.5	:
105.1 (n=43	b) 105.1 (n=	51)	42.8 (n=45		(n=39)		(n=38		02.5 (n=33)
109.8±	103.4 =	£	73.1	±	94.6	±		,		·
116.9 (n=77	') 134.4 (n=	70)	117.7 (n=67		121.8 (n=66		/		/	
/	/		/		/		/		/	
/	/	/			/		/		/	
90.2 (n=120)	34.2 (n=120) (n=12			/		/		/	
/	/		/		/		/		/	

	PVR (mL)								
Before surgery	3 months	6 months	1 year	2 year	3 year				
$141.4 \pm$ 105.1 (n=43)	141.4 ± 105.1 (n=51)	30.0 ± 42.8 (n=45)	24.6 ± 32.1 (n=39)	45.5 ± 49.5 (n=38)	$50.2 \pm$ 62.5 (n=33)				
109.8 ± 116.9 (n=77)	$103.4 \pm$ 134.4 (n=70)	73.1 ± 117.7 (n=67)	94.6 ± 121.8 (n=66)	/	/				
/	/	/	/	/	/				
/	/	/	/	/	/				
90.2 (n=120)	34.2 (n=120)	20.2 (n=120)	/	/	/				
/	/	/	/	/	/				

IPSS, International Prostate Symptom Scores; Qmax, maximum uroflow; PVR, post-void residual urine volume.

3.5 Comparison of balloon dilation with other endoluminal treatments

We conducted a separate analysis of two studies compared with DVIU and optical internal urethrotomy (OIU), finding no statistically significant difference in efficacy between conventional balloon dilation and other traditional endoluminal therapy (RR=1.4754, 95%CI: 0.7306-2.9793; z=1.085, p=0.278; heterogeneity: I²=0%, p=0.351) (Fig 3B). There is insufficient evidence to suggest that balloon dilation is superior to other traditional endoluminal therapies.

3.6 Clinical preference and efficacy influencing factors of balloon dilation 3.6.1 Etiology

We pooled eight studies of simple balloon dilation that addressed specific etiologies [28-30, 32, 34-36, 40], involving a total of 307 patients. Iatrogenic urethral strictures (43.32%, 133/307) and idiopathic urethral strictures (34.20%, 105/307) accounted for the vast majority. The stenosis caused by trauma and inflammation accounted for 14.66% (45/307) and 6.51% (20/307) respectively. There were also 4 patients suffering from radiation. Although this is only a one-sided epitome, it follows the trend that iatrogenic injury may become the main etiology of urethral stricture in males in the future. The persistence of idiopathic factors such as lichenoid sclerosis is a serious challenge that has to be overcome.

Due to the lack of meticulous subgroup analysis in the included literatures, it is difficult for us to directly compare the efficacy difference among strictures caused by different etiologies. The influence of etiology on the efficacy of balloon dilatation depends primarily on the type of stenotic pathology it creates and the specific stenotic segment length and location. The essence of balloon dilation is the expansion of physical properties, which needs to avoid the re fibrosis of scar tissue in the narrow segment to the greatest extent. Once the process of re-fibrosis progresses, strictures are highly likely to recur. Therefore, balloon dilation may not perform well for stenosis with high degree of fibrosis. Lichen sclerosus is the most prominent cause of idiopathic urethral strictures. The narrow segment pathologic features of lichen sclerosus include hyperkeratosis or epithelial atrophy, basal cell vacuolar degeneration, lichenoid lymphocytic infiltration, and upper epithelial sclerosis [43]. This epithelial stromal lesion lesion characterized by squamous atrophy or hyperplasia is distinct from the fibrotic pathologic characterization of most urethral strictures. A recent review pooling expert opinion in urology stated dilatation is unlikely to be a successful long-term solution for lichenoid sclerosing urethral stricture, potentially triggering longer adverse outcomes [44]. Balloon dilatation of physical nature is difficult to fundamentally improve the condition of patients with idiopathic urethral strictures pathogenetically, and its clinical indications require strict control.

3.6.2 Location of urethral stricture

Page 15 of 31

We combined 11 studies that identified the location of stenosis [28, 31-40]. The patients with anterior urethral stricture accounted for 74.28% (488/657), the patients with posterior urethral stricture accounted for 21.77% (143/657), and 3.95% (26/657) patients had both strictures. The majority of patients receiving balloon dilatation are patients with anterior urethral stricture, since its high incidence rate.

Moreover, we combined data from two studies that performed subgroup analysis of stricture location [31, 33] and did not find any statistical difference in the efficacy of balloon dilatation between anterior and posterior urethral strictures (RR=0.9568, 95%CI: 0.6618-1.3832, p=0.814) (Fig 4A).

3.6.3 Length of urethral stricture

We performed a subgroup analysis of eight simple balloon dilatation studies that were involved in the combination of success rates previously [30, 31, 33-35, 37-39], and the results were shown in Fig 4B. In shorter stenoses (≤ 2 cm), the success rate of balloon dilation was up to 71.58% (95% CI: 61.93%-80.35%), and heterogeneity was also reduced (I²=63.2342%, p < 0.05) (Fig 4B). In a study of patients with anterior urethral strictures of less than 1 cm in length, the success rate was as high as 85.7% [32]. The reduction in heterogeneity of the pooled results suggests that the stenotic segment length is a prognostic factor, and balloon dilatation may have a higher success rate in short segment urethral strictures.

3.6.4 Age

We further stratified the previous eight studies [30, 31, 33-35, 37-39] on account of different age groups, the results were shown in Fig 4C. In the age group of 50 to 60 years, the success rate of balloon dilation was 80.79% (95% CI: 74.42%-86.47%). However, when the patients were over 60 years old, the success rate dropped to 58.49% (95% CI: 50.61%-66.17%). Interestingly, the combined success rate was at 65.39% (95% CI: 39.61%-87.22%) in relatively young patients, probably because part of the reported younger patient had a more severe stenosis. The etiology of strictures in elderly patients is often iatrogenic, whereas in younger patients more complex urethral strictures can be caused by relatively specific factors such as trauma and lichenoid sclerosis gonorrhea. Even though the success rate is somewhat subjective, we can roughly see the decreasing trend of the efficacy of balloon dilation in elderly patients.

3.6.5 Prior intervention management

A separate analysis of patients who had received prior endoscopic management (catheter/balloon dilation, direct visual internal urethrotomy) in two studies [31, 33] was performed and we found that balloon dilation had a pooled success rate of 49.51% (95% CI: 39.79%-59.26%) (Fig 4D). In patients with previous surgical intervention, the efficacy of balloon dilation may be diminished. Based on the limited data available in these two studies [31, 33], we compared patients with and without previous urethroplasty, and found no statistical difference in the success rate of simple balloon dilatation (RR=1.1682, 95%CI: 0.6160-2.2153, p=0.634) (Fig 5A). The

prevailing clinical view is that repeated endoluminal intervention may render further endoluminal treatment less effective, but this needs to be confirmed by clinical studies with larger sample sizes.

3.6.6 Other patient status

We performed a more nuanced subgroup analysis of the two studies [31, 33] that provided some patient baseline details. There was no statistically significant difference in balloon dilation efficacy between patients with a history of smoking and non-smoking patients (RR=1.1052, 95%CI: 0.8083-1.5112, p=0.531) (Fig 5B). Chronic diseases such as coronary artery disease (RR=1.0714, 95%CI: 0.7618-1.5069, p=0.692), diabetes mellitus (RR=0.9144, 95%CI: 0.6118-1.3666, p=0.662), hypertension (RR=0.8377, 95%CI: 0.6121-1.1464, p=0.269), and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (RR=1.3515, 95%CI: 0.7495-2.4374, p=0.317) also did not show statistical differences in the efficacy of balloon dilation (Fig 5C-F). Our preliminary analysis results suggest that patient status such as poor living habits and chronic diseases may not have a significant impact on the efficacy of balloon dilation.

3.7 Intermittent urethral balloon self-dilation

Patient self-balloon dilation is a specific form of balloon dilation, and we also briefly review its clinical evaluation. Urethral dilation is easy to perform and can be performed by the patient at home, avoiding repeated hospitalizations and frequent general anesthesia [45]. A study by Levine, L. A. [46] suggests that adjuvant home balloon self-dilation may be a potential option for patients at high risk of recurrence. In this study of 25 evaluable patients, the majority of patients noted that balloon dilation improved voiding and maintained or improved peak urinary flow rate at an average of 18.7 months of long-term follow-up. Nonetheless, six patients (19%) complained of balloon placement discomfort, 3 (10%) noted minor bleeding during dilation, and 4 (13%) developed urinary tract infections during follow-up. Hennessey, D. B.'s initial experience with self-expanding balloon dilation in the outpatient setting was encouraging, with all 11 patients reporting that they were very satisfied or satisfied with overall outcomes and quality of life [47]. A recent study reported in 2021 stated that the self-urethral balloon dilatation offers patients with complex strictures, especially those with a history of radiation, an opportunity to avoid surgical intervention [48].

However, due to the imprecision of patient self-balloon dilation, which may cause complications and even aggravate injury. As early as the last century, scholars have shown that short-term postoperative self-dilation techniques do not appear to prevent recurrence of strictures in patients treated with endourethral incisions [49]. A recent meta-analysis of patient self-dilation also indicated that the quality of evidence for this approach to reduce the risk of recurrent urethral strictures is very low [50]. Although self-dilation is very convenient and avoids the complications of surgery, it is not suitable for all patients, and not all patients can master the skills and techniques of dilation. Self-balloon dilation by the patient needs to be further weighed against surgery, and well-designed randomized controlled trials are needed to determine

60

whether this benefit of convenience is sufficient to make this intervention worthwhile.

4. Discussion

With the gradual increase of iatrogenic urethral strictures, the surgeon should choose the appropriate treatment method according to the etiology of the urethral stricture, the location and length of the stricture, and the degree of urethral fibrosis.

Even though there is no clear evidence that the clinical efficacy of balloon dilation is significantly better than that of other endoluminal treatments, balloon dilation still has a large clinical plasticity. The study by Yu, S. C. et al found that the balloon dilation operation time was much shorter than DVIU (13.19±2.68) min vs (18.44±3.29) min, P<0.01) [30], highlighting the operational simplicity of balloon dilation. The main disadvantage of internal urethrotomy is the inability to accurately estimate the depth of scar tissue during the procedure, resulting in imprecise scar tissue incisions. There may also be damage to the corpus cavernosum below the urethra, and vascular disruption in the corpus cavernosum and localized extravasation of urine through mucosal fissures may exacerbate corpus cavernosum fibrosis, eventually leading to recurrence of strictures [30, 51]. Some scholars believe that balloon dilation tends to be performed in less fibrotic cases without urethral cavernous fibrosis, speculating that the role of balloon dilation will not invade the deep urethral membrane, therefore, even if the dilation time is longer, the restenosis rate of balloon dilation is lower than optical internal urethrotomy [29]. The study by Yu, S. C. et al found the same overall stenosis-free survival with balloon dilation compared with DVIU, but most recurrent disease occurred 12 months after initial balloon dilation treatment [30]. In Kumano, Y.'s study, the balloon dilatation group had significantly longer stenosis-free times than optical internal urethrotomy (p<0.01), with median (mean) stenosis-free times of 1675 (1673) and 244 (599) days, respectively [29].

The advent and use of drug-coated balloons can reduce inflammation and reduce relapse rates by releasing drugs such as immunosuppressants while expanding. Barbalias, D. et al conducted animal experiments using paclitaxel-coated balloons and found that paclitaxel could break through the urothelial barrier and immediately distribute to the urothelium, submucosa and smooth muscle layers of the normal rabbit urethra after dilation [52]. The drug can penetrate the epithelium and act on the deep urethral tissue, effectively reduce inflammation and inhibit urethral fibrosis. In the recent ROBUST I trial [27], Optilume drug coated balloon (DCB) maintained symptomatic improvement for 3 years after treatment in a highly susceptible population with recurrent urethral strictures. The 43 patients in this trial had a functional success rate of 67%, a retreatment-free rate of 77%, and an improvement in mean IPSS from 25.2 at baseline to 5.5 at 3 years (p<0.0001). One-year results from another RCT (ROBUST III trial) [26] showed that Optilume DCB had a significantly higher dissection success rate at 6 months than the DVIU group (75% vs 27%, p<0.001). Immediate symptoms and urinary flow rates were significantly improved in both groups, but the effects were significantly more durable in the Optilume DCB group. The United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) has approved the

Optilume Device for the treatment of male urethral strictures [53]. Nevertheless, in the ROBUST III study [26], the incidence of serious adverse events in the control group (DVIU / simple dilation) and DCB group was 16.7% and 10.1%, respectively. The types and incidence of adverse events in the two groups were very matched, but the incidence of postoperative hematuria and dysuria was higher in the DCB group than in the control group (11.4% and 2.1% for both event types, respectively). Besides. beta-irradiation with of the rhenium-188 therapy use mercaptoacetyltriglycine-filled balloon is expected to prevent or delay stenosis recurrence in patients with recurrent urethral strictures, and the mean treatment interval increased from 2.2 months before balloon dilation to 10.7 months after treatment [54]. The design of new balloons such as cutting balloons and the exploration of some new expansion techniques may be another important direction in the future [55, 56]. The new type of balloon should meet the biomechanical requirements to better fit the narrow urethra.

On account of the lack of scientific research design, the current literature attempts to obtain good outcome evaluation data with meticulous follow-up. The use of endoscopic urethroplasty combined with balloon dilation for traumatic destruction of the prostatic membranous urethra has been previously reported [58]. Balloon dilation may provide an intermediate step before repeat dilation, urethrostomy, or urethroplasty, making it a promising alternative to current endoscopic treatment. The timing of balloon dilation is critical, and the corresponding sequential therapy combination is also worthy of further discussion. In addition, population aging and regional economic development are also factors that affect medical conditions. Compared with repeated dilation and urethrotomy, balloon dilation has a lower cost and can improve the efficiency of clinical turnover, and is expected to be further promoted in developing countries [57, 58].

Contribution Statement

Study concept and design: X.L, C.X Acquisition of data: X.L, X.J, C.X Analysis and interpretation of data: X.L, X.J, C.X Drafting of the manuscript: X.L, C.X Critical revision of the manuscript for important intellectual content: X.L, C.X, Z.Z, T.C, Z.G, J.L Statistical analysis: X.L, X.J Study supervision: J.L

Acknowledgement

None.

Conflict of Interest Statement

The authors have no conflicts of interest to declare.

Funding Sources

This work was financially supported by the National Natural Science Foundation of China (Grant Nos. 8207032402).

Statement of Ethics

The outcome of this meta-analysis could improve clinical decision and help to reduce the risk and cost of patients. All patients included in this study have signed informed consent during the course of each trial. And specific methods of assessment in each trial have been illustrated above. This systematic review did not any addition intervention to all included individuals. Thanks to all the patients and researchers included for their contribution to this study.

Data availability statement

The datasets generated during and/or analysed during the current study are available from the corresponding author on reasonable request.

References

 Santucci RA, Joyce GF, Wise M. Male urethral stricture disease. J Urol. 2007;177:1667-74.
 Verla W, Oosterlinck W, Spinoit AF, Waterloos M. A Comprehensive Review Emphasizing Anatomy, Etiology, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Male Urethral Stricture Disease. Biomed Res Int. 2019;2019:9046430.

[3] Lumen N, Campos-Juanatey F, Greenwell T, Martins FE, Osman NI, Riechardt S, et al. European

BMJ Open Association of Urology Guidelines on Urethral Stricture Disease (Part 1): Management of Male Urethral Stricture Disease. Eur Urol. 2021:80:190-200. [4] Stein DM, Thum DJ, Barbagli G, Kulkarni S, Sansalone S, Pardeshi A, et al. A geographic analysis of male urethral stricture aetiology and location. BJU Int. 2013;112:830-4. [5] Cornu JN, Ahyai S, Bachmann A, de la Rosette J, Gilling P, Gratzke C, et al. A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Functional Outcomes and Complications Following Transurethral Procedures for Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms Resulting from Benign Prostatic Obstruction: An Update. Eur Urol. 2015;67:1066-96. [6] Hollingsworth JM, Rogers MA, Krein SL, Hickner A, Kuhn L, Cheng A, et al. Determining the noninfectious complications of indwelling urethral catheters: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Ann Intern Med. 2013;159:401-10. [7] Lo T, Vanni A, Cronin P. Urethral stricture as a complication of high dose rate brachytherapy for prostate cancer. Radiotherapy and Oncology. 2011;99:S390. [8] Vanni A, Cronin P, Hamawy K, Roth R, Rote A, Leventhal HH, et al. Urethral stricture as a complication of high-dose-rate brachytherapy for clinically localized prostate cancer. Brachytherapy. 2010;9:S93. [9] Wessells H, Angermeier KW, Elliott S, Gonzalez CM, Kodama R, Peterson AC, et al. Male Urethral Stricture: American Urological Association Guideline. J Urol. 2017;197:182-90. [10] Wong SS, Aboumarzouk OM, Narahari R, O'Riordan A, Pickard R. Simple urethral dilatation, endoscopic urethrotomy, and urethroplasty for urethral stricture disease in adult men. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2012;12:Cd006934. [11] Russinovich NAE, Lloyd LK, Griggs WP, Jander HP. Balloon dilatation of urethral strictures. Urologic Radiology. 1980;2:33-7. [12] Pinot JJ, Hermanowicz M, Bonnet JL. Dilatation of the urethra by inflatable balloon catheter. Nouvelle Presse Medicale. 1983;12:163-4. [13] Glesy JD, Finn JC, Hermann GD, Kinney TB, Fogarty TJ. Coaxial balloon dilation and calibration of urethral strictures. The American Journal of Surgery. 1984;147:611-4. [14] Nishiyama T, Go H, Takashima A, Kawakami Y, Takeda M, Sato S. Balloon dilatation for entire urethral stricture. Urologia Internationalis. 1991;46:232-4. [15] Hübler J, Solt J. Balloon catheter for the dilatation of the urethra. Orvosi hetilap. 1991;132:925-7. [16] Rosa Arias J, Valdivia Uría JG, López López JA, Elizalde Amatria A. Pneumatic dilatation of urethral stenosis. Archivos españoles de urología. 1989;42:147-51. [17] D'Agostino S, Campobasso P, Musi L, Cappellari F, Belloli G. Treatment of urethral stenoses in children using a balloon catheter. La Pediatria medica e chirurgica : Medical and surgical pediatrics. 1989;11:155-9. [18] Perini L, Cavallo A, Perin B, Bighi G. Dilatation of benign urethral stenosis using a balloon catheter. La Radiologia medica. 1988;76:8-10.

1 2 3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40 41

42

43

44

45 46

47

48

49 50

51

52

53 54

55

56

57

58 59

60

[19] Acunas B, Acunas G, Gokmen E, Celik L. Balloon dilatation of iatrogenic urethral strictures. European Journal of Radiology. 1988;8:214-6.

[20] Xie T, Huang X, Xu Q, Ye H, Yang Q, Wang X. Balloon dilation by B ultrasound monitoring for treatment of urethral stricture: 5 case reports. Beijing da xue xue bao Yi xue ban = Journal of Peking University Health sciences. 2014;46:657-8.

[21] Gelman J, Liss MA, Cinman NM. Direct vision balloon dilation for the management of urethral strictures. J Endourol. 2011;25:1249-51; discussion 51.

BMJ Open

1	
2	
3	[22] Liberati A, Altman DG, Tetzlaff J, Mulrow C, Gøtzsche PC, Ioannidis JP, et al. The PRISMA
4	statement for reporting systematic reviews and meta-analyses of studies that evaluate healthcare
5	
6 7	interventions: explanation and elaboration. Bmj. 2009;339:b2700.
8	[23] Higgins JP, Altman DG, Gøtzsche PC, Jüni P, Moher D, Oxman AD, et al. The Cochrane
9	Collaboration's tool for assessing risk of bias in randomised trials. Bmj. 2011;343:d5928.
10	[24] Jadad AR, Moore RA, Carroll D, Jenkinson C, Reynolds DJ, Gavaghan DJ, et al. Assessing the quality
11	of reports of randomized clinical trials: is blinding necessary? Control Clin Trials. 1996;17:1-12.
12	[25] Slim K, Nini E, Forestier D, Kwiatkowski F, Panis Y, Chipponi J. Methodological index for
13	
14	non-randomized studies (minors): development and validation of a new instrument. ANZ J Surg.
15	2003;73:712-6.
16	[26] Elliott SP, Coutinho K, Robertson KJ, D'Anna R, Chevli K, Carrier S, et al. One-Year Results for the
17	ROBUST III Randomized Controlled Trial Evaluating the Optilume® Drug-Coated Balloon for Anterior
18 19	Urethral Strictures. Journal of urology. 2022;207:866 - 75.
20	
21	[27] Virasoro R, DeLong JM, Estrella RE, Pichardo M, Rodriguez Lay R, Espino G, et al. A Drug-Coated
22	Balloon Treatment for Urethral Stricture Disease: Three-Year Results from the ROBUST I Study.
23	Research and reports in urology. 2022;14:177-83.
24	[28] Mohammed SH, Wirima J. Balloon catheter dilatation of urethral strictures. AJR American journal
25	of roentgenology. 1988;150:327-30.
26	[29] Kumano Y, Kawahara T, Mochizuki T, Takamoto D, Takeshima T, Kuroda S, et al. Management of
27	
28 29	urethral stricture: High-pressure balloon dilation versus optical internal urethrotomy. LUTS: Lower
30	Urinary Tract Symptoms. 2019;11:034-07.
31	[30] Yu SC, Wu HY, Wang W, Xu LW, Ding GQ, Zhang ZG, et al. High-pressure balloon dilation for male
32	anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejiang University: Science B.
33	2016;17:722-7.
34	
35	[31] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience
36	with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baseline in
37	the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11.
38	[32] Alibekov MM, Katibov MI, Skorovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et
39	al. The one-stage balloon dilatation with stone extraction for a combination of short urethral stricture
40 41	
42	and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologii. 2021;9:16-24.
43	[33] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs
44	poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral strictures following failed
45	urethroplasty. Translational Andrology and Urology. 2020;9:3-9.
46	[34] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and
47	balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke
48	
49	xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;22:42-5.
50 51	[35] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon Dilatation:
51 52	Factors Affecting Outcomes. Urologia Internationalis. 2016;96:427-31.
53	[36] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation for
54	vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62.
55	[37] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon
56	
57	dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology.
58	2014;28:25-9.
59	[38] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral
60	

BMJ Open

strictures "revisited" Urelegy Appels 2012 F-24F 9
strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8. [39] Alguersuari A, Palaña P, Criado E, Fortuño JR, Falco-Fages JF. Fluoroscopic-guided balloon dilation
for urethral strictures: A feasible and effective approach for an old, unsolved problem. CardioVascular
and Interventional Radiology. 2012;35:S279.
[40] MacDiarmid SA, Harrigan CT, Cottone JL, McIntyre WJ, Johnson DE. Assessment of a new
transurethral balloon dilation catheter in the treatment of urethral stricture disease. Urology.
2000;55:408-13.
[41] Parente A, Angulo JM, Romero RM, Rivas S, Burgos L, Tardáguila A. Management of ureteropelvic
junction obstruction with high-pressure balloon dilatation: long-term outcome in 50 children under 18
months of age. Urology. 2013;82:1138-43.
[42] Kumar P, Nargund VH. Management of post-radical prostatectomy anastomotic stricture by
endoscopic transurethral balloon dilatation. Scandinavian journal of urology and nephrology.
2007;41:314-5.
[43] Liu JS, Walker K, Stein D, Prabhu S, Hofer MD, Han J, et al. Lichen sclerosus and isolated bulbar
urethral stricture disease. J Urol. 2014;192:775-9.
[44] Chung ASJ, Suarez OA. Current treatment of lichen sclerosus and stricture. World J Urol.
2020;38:3061-7.
[45] Searles JM, MacKinnon AE. Home-dilatation of the urethral meatus in boys. BJU International,
Supplement. 2004;93:596-7.
[46] Levine LA, Engebrecht BP. Adjuvant home urethral balloon dilation for the recalcitrant urethral
stricture. Journal of Urology. 1997;158:818-21.
[47] Hennessey DB, Thomas AZ, Forde JC, McDermott TED. Management of recalcitrant urethral
strictures with self-dilatation balloon catheter. Irish Journal of Medical Science. 2013;182:227-30.
[48] Monn MF, Virasoro R, DeLong J, Mc Cammon K. Natural history of patients using self urethral
balloon dilation to manage urethral stricture. Journal of Urology. 2021;206:e970-e1.
[49] Matanhelia SS, Salaman R, John A, Matthews PN. A prospective randomized study of
self-dilatation in the management of urethral strictures. Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of
Edinburgh. 1995;40:295-7.
[50] Ivaz SL, Veeratterapillay R, Jackson MJ, Harding CK, Dorkin TJ, Andrich DE, et al. Intermittent
self-dilatation for urethral stricture disease in males: A systematic review and meta-analysis.
Neurourol Urodyn. 2016;35:759-63.
[51] Isen K, Nalçacıoğlu V. Direct vision internal urethrotomy by using endoscopic scissors. Int Urol
Nephrol. 2015;47:905-8.
[52] Barbalias D, Lappas G, Ravazoula P, Liourdi D, Kyriazis I, Liatsikos E, et al. Evaluation of the
Distribution of Paclitaxel after Application of a Paclitaxel-Coated Balloon in the Rabbit Urethra.
Journal of Endourology. 2018;32:381-6.
[53] FDA approves the Optilume urethral drug coated balloon for the treatment of urethral strictures.
BJU international. 2022;129:305.
[54] Shin JH, Song HY, Moon DH, Oh SJ, Kim TH, Lim JO. Rhenium-188 mercaptoacetyltriglycine-filled
balloon dilation in the treatment of recurrent urethral strictures: Initial experience with five patients.
Journal of Vascular and Interventional Radiology. 2006;17:1471-7.
[55] Hosseini J, Fallah-Karkan M, Rahavian A, Soleimanzadeh F, Salimi H, Ghadimi K, et al. Feasibility,
complication and long-term follow-up of the newly nelaton based urethral dilation method,
retrospective study. American journal of clinical and experimental urology. 2019;7:378-83.

[56] Yildirim E, Cicek T, Istanbulluoglu O, Ozturk B. Use of cutting balloon in the treatment of urethral stricture: A novel technique. CardioVascular and Interventional Radiology. 2009;32:525-8.

[57] Sur H, Dowson C, Jabbar T, Phillips J, Blacker A. A cost based rationale for redefining the management of urethral strictures. Journal of Endourology. 2012;26:A391-A2.

[58] Greenwell TJ, Castle C, Andrich DE, MacDonald JT, Nicol DL, Mundy AR. Repeat urethrotomy and dilation for the treatment of urethral stricture are neither clinically effective nor cost-effective. Journal of Urology. 2004;172:275-7.

Figure legends

Fig 1: Flow diagram of study selection.

Fig 2: Forest plots showing the safety of balloon dilation. (A) Incidence of infection; (B) Incidence of

urinary retention. CI, confidence interval.

Fig 3: Forest plots showing the efficacy of balloon dilation. (A) Success rate of simple balloon dilation;

(B) Balloon dilation (Drug-coated balloons excluded) compared with simple dilation, DVIU, and

optical internal urethrotomy (OIU). CI, confidence interval.

Fig 4: Forest plots showing the possible influencing factors of balloon dilation (I). (A) Location of

urethral stricture; (B) Length of urethral stricture; (C) Age; (D) Prior endoscopic management. CI,

confidence interval.

Fig 5: Forest plots showing the possible influencing factors of balloon dilation (\mathbb{I}). (A) with and without previous urethroplasty; (B) History of smoking; (C) Coronary heart disease; (D) Diabetes mellitus; (E) Hypertension; (F) Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. CI, confidence interval.

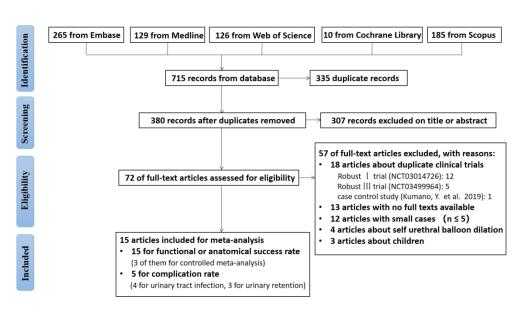
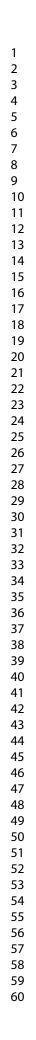
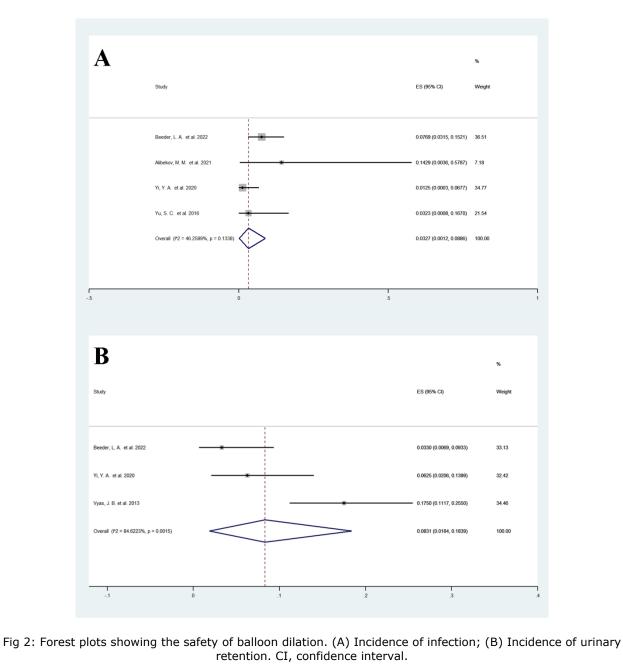


Fig 1: Flow diagram of study selection.

338x190mm (120 x 120 DPI)

BMJ Open





504x639mm (72 x 72 DPI)

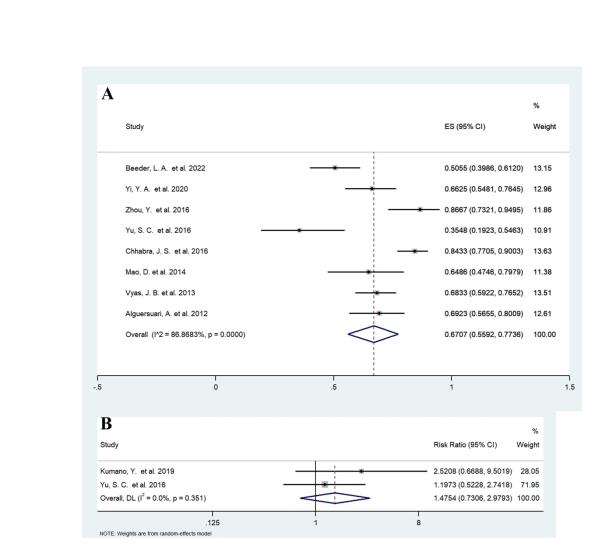


Fig 3: Forest plots showing the efficacy of balloon dilation. (A) Success rate of simple balloon dilation; (B) Balloon dilation (Drug-coated balloons excluded) compared with simple dilation, DVIU, and optical internal urethrotomy (OIU). CI, confidence interval.

209x198mm (300 x 300 DPI)

Weight

Risk Ratio (95% CI)

ES (95% CI)

0.5055 (0.3986, 0.6120) 13.15 0.3548 (0.1923, 0.5463) 10.91 0.8433 (0.7705, 0.9003) 13.63 0.6923 (0.5655, 0.8009) 12.61 0.6158 (0.3939, 0.8155) 50.30

0.6625 (0.5481, 0.7645) 12.96 0.8667 (0.7321, 0.9495) 11.86 0.6486 (0.4746, 0.7979) 11.38 0.6833 (0.5922, 0.7652) 13.51 0.7158 (0.6193, 0.8035) 49.70

0.6707 (0.5592, 0.7736) 100.00

% Weight

ES (95% CI)

15055 (0.3986, 0.6120) 13.15 18923 (0.5855, 0.8009) 12.61 15849 (0.5061, 0.6617) 25.77

0.6625 (0.5481, 0.7645) 12.96

0.8667 (0.7321, 0.9495) 11.86 0.3548 (0.1923, 0.5463) 10.91 0.6833 (0.5922, 0.7652) 13.51 0.6539 (0.3961, 0.8722) 36.27

0.8433 (0.7705, 0.9003) 13.63 0.6486 (0.4745, 0.7979) 11.38 0.8079 (0.7442, 0.8647) 25.01

0.6707 (0.5592, 0.7736) 100.00

ES (86% C)

0

interval.

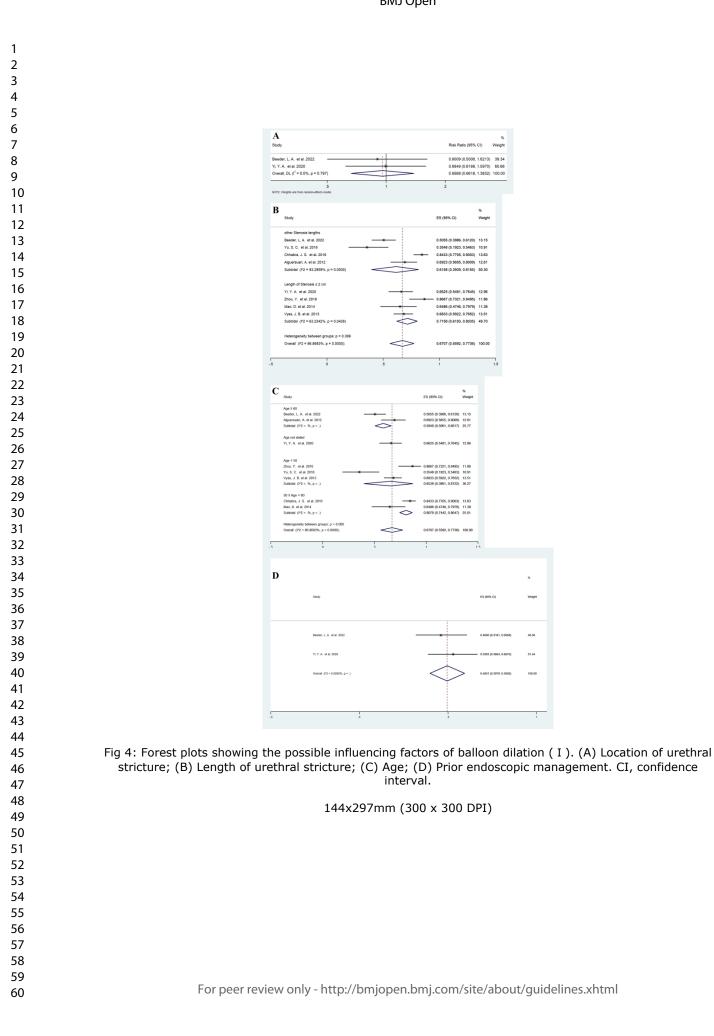
144x297mm (300 x 300 DPI)

eder, L.A. et al. 202

YI, Y. A. et al. 202

0.9009 (0.5006, 1.6213) 39.34 0.9949 (0.6198, 1.5970) 60.66 0.9568 (0.6618, 1.3832) 100.00

% Weight



1	
2	
3	
2 3 4	
5	
5 6 7	
6	
7	
8	
0	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
14	
15	
16 17	
17	
17	
18	
19	
20	
20	
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	
22	
25	
~ ~	
24	
25	
26	
20	
27	
28 29	
20	
29	
30 31 32 33	
31	
27	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51 52	
52	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
20	

60

Study	Risk Ratio (95% CI) Weig
Beeder, L. A. et al. 2022	0.8492 (0.5439, 1.3259) 51.
Yi, Y. A. et al. 2020	1.6319 (1.0027, 2.6557) 48.
Overall, DL (l ² = 73.4%, p = 0.052)	1.1682 (0.6160, 2.2153) 100.
.5 1 NOTE: Weights are from random-effects model	2
В	
Study	Risk Ratio (95% CI) Wei
Beeder, L. A. et al. 2022	1.1077 (0.6918, 1.7736) 44.
Yi, Y. A. et al. 2020	1.1033 (0.7258, 1.6770) 55.
Overall, DL (1 ² = 0.0%, p = 0.990)	1.1052 (0.8083, 1.5112) 100
Overall, DL (1 = 0.0%, p = 0.990)	1.1052 (0.8085, 1.5112) 100
.5 1 NOTE: Weights are from random-effects model	2
С	
Study	Risk Ratio (95% CI) Wei
Beeder, L. A. et al. 2022	1.2750 (0.7756, 2.0958) 47
Yi, Y. A. et al. 2020	0.9178 (0.5742, 1.4668) 52
Overall, DL (1 ² = 0.0%, p = 0.346)	1.0714 (0.7618, 1.5069) 100
Sverall, DE (1 - 0.0%, p - 0.340)	1.0/14 (0.7010, 1.5009) 100
.5 1 NOTE: Weights are from random-effects model	2
D	
Study	Risk Ratio (95% CI) Wei
Beeder, L. A. et al. 2022	0.8195 (0.4324, 1.5533) 39
Yi, Y. A. et al. 2020	0.9821 (0.5859, 1.6464) 60
Overall, DL (l ² = 0.0%, p = 0.666)	0.9144 (0.6118, 1.3666) 100
.5 1	2
NOTE: Weights are from random-effects model E	
Study	Risk Ratio (95% CI) Wei
Beeder, L. A. et al. 2022	0.8037 (0.5017, 1.2874) 44
Yi, Y. A. et al. 2020	- 0.8658 (0.5685, 1.3185) 55
Overall, DL (l ² = 0.0%, p = 0.817)	0.8377 (0.6121, 1.1464) 100
I .5 1	2
IOTE: Weights are from random-effects model	
F	
Study	Risk Ratio (95% CI) Wei
Beeder, L. A. et al. 2022	1.5114 (0.5508, 4.1469) 34
Yi, Y. A. et al. 2020	1.2755 (0.6168, 2.6376) 65
Overall, DL (l ² = 0.0%, p = 0.789)	1.3515 (0.7495, 2.4374) 100

Fig 5: Forest plots showing the possible influencing factors of balloon dilation (II). (A) with and without previous urethroplasty; (B) History of smoking; (C) Coronary heart disease; (D) Diabetes mellitus; (E) Hypertension; (F) Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. CI, confidence interval.

189x297mm (300 x 300 DPI)

DRIS MA 1 2

47

PRISMA 2020 Checklist

Section and Topic	ltem #	Checklist item	Reported on page #
TITLE			
Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both.	1
ABSTRACT			
Abstract	2	See the PRISMA 2020 for Abstracts checklist.	2
INTRODUCTION			
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of existing knowledge.	3
Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of the objective(s) or question(s) the review addresses.	3
METHODS			
Eligibility criteria	5	Specify the inclusion and exclusion criteria for the review and how studies were grouped for the syntheses.	4
Information sources	6	Specify all databases, registers, websites, organisations, reference lists and other sources searched or consulted to identify studies. Specify the date when each source was last searched or consulted.	4
Search strategy	7	Present the full search strategies for all databases, registers and websites, including any filters and limits used.	4
Selection process	8	Specify the methods used to decide whether a study met the inclusion criteria of the review, including how many reviewers screened each record and each report retrieved, whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process.	4
Data collection process	9	Specify the methods used to collect data from reports, including how many reviewers collected data from each report, whether they worked independently, any processes for obtaining or confirming data from study investigators, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process.	4
Data items	10a	List and define all outcomes for which data were sought. Specify whether all results that were compatible with each outcome domain in each study were sought (e.g. for all measures, time points, analyses), and if not, the methods used to decide which results to collect.	4
	10b	List and define all other variables for which data were sought (e.g. participant and intervention characteristics, funding sources). Describe any assumptions made about any missing or unclear information.	4
Study risk of bias assessment	11	Specify the methods used to assess risk of bias in the included studies, including details of the tool(s) used, how many reviewers assessed each study and whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process.	4
Effect measures	12	Specify for each outcome the effect measure(s) (e.g. risk ratio, mean difference) used in the synthesis or presentation of results.	4
Synthesis methods	13a	Describe the processes used to decide which studies were eligible for each synthesis (e.g. tabulating the study intervention characteristics and comparing against the planned groups for each synthesis (item #5)).	4, 5
	13b	Describe any methods required to prepare the data for presentation or synthesis, such as handling of missing summary statistics, or data conversions.	4, 5
	13c	Describe any methods used to tabulate or visually display results of individual studies and syntheses.	4, 5
	13d	Describe any methods used to synthesize results and provide a rationale for the choice(s). If meta-analysis was performed, describe the model(s), method(s) to identify the presence and extent of statistical heterogeneity, and software package(s) used.	4, 5
	13e	Describe any methods used to explore possible causes of heterogeneity among study results (e.g. subgroup analysis, meta-regression).	4, 5
	13f	Describe any sensitivity analyses conducted to assess robustness of the synthesized results.	NA
Reporting bias	14	Describe any methods used to assess risk of bias due to missing results in a synthesis (arising from reporting biases).	4
Certainty	15	Describe any methods used to assess rentainty (or repridence) in the body of revidence for an putcomem	4

Page 30 of 31

Page 31 of 31

2 З

PRISMA 2020 Checklist

Section and Topic	ltem #	Checklist item	Reported on page #
assessment			
RESULTS			
Study selection	16a	Describe the results of the search and selection process, from the number of records identified in the search to the number of studies included in the review, ideally using a flow diagram.	5
	16b	Cite studies that might appear to meet the inclusion criteria, but which were excluded, and explain why they were excluded.	5
Study characteristics			5
Risk of bias in studies			5
Results of individual studies			6, 7, 8, 9
8 Results of 9 syntheses 20 21 22 23	20a	For each synthesis, briefly summarise the characteristics and risk of bias among contributing studies.	6, 7, 8, 9
	20b	Present results of all statistical syntheses conducted. If meta-analysis was done, present for each the summary estimate and its precision (e.g. confidence/credible interval) and measures of statistical heterogeneity. If comparing groups, describe the direction of the effect.	6, 7, 8, 9
	20c	Present results of all investigations of possible causes of heterogeneity among study results.	6, 7, 8, 9
	20d	Present results of all sensitivity analyses conducted to assess the robustness of the synthesized results.	NA
Reporting biases	21	Present assessments of risk of bias due to missing results (arising from reporting biases) for each synthesis assessed.	6, 7, 8, 9
Certainty of evidence			6, 7, 8, 9
DISCUSSION			
8 Discussion 9 0	23a	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence.	10
	23b	Discuss any limitations of the evidence included in the review.	10
	23c	Discuss any limitations of the review processes used.	11
2	23d	Discuss implications of the results for practice, policy, and future research.	10, 11
OTHER INFORMAT	ΓΙΟΝ		
 ³⁴ Registration and ³⁵ protocol ³⁶ 	24a	Provide registration information for the review, including register name and registration number, or state that the review was not registered.	2, 4
	24b	Indicate where the review protocol can be accessed, or state that a protocol was not prepared.	2, 4
	24c	Describe and explain any amendments to information provided at registration or in the protocol.	NA
Support	25	Describe sources of financial or non-financial support for the review, and the role of the funders or sponsors in the review.	12
Competing interests	26	Declare any competing interests of review authors.	11
Availability of data, code and other materials	27	Report which of the following are publicly available and where they can be found: template data collection forms; data extracted from included studies; data used for all analyses; analytic code; any other materials used in the review.	12

BMJ Open

46



10.1136/bmj.n71

PRISMA 2020 Checklist

..omation, visit: http://

BMJ Open

BMJ Open

Balloon dilation for the treatment of male urethral strictures: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2023-071923.R1
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	06-Nov-2023
Complete List of Authors:	Li, Xiaoyu; Peking University First Hospital Department of Urology; Peking University Institute of Urology Xu, Chunru; Peking University First Hospital, Department of Urology; Peking University, Institute of Urology Ji, Xing; Peking University First Hospital Department of Urology; Peking University Institute of Urology Zhu, Zhenpeng; Peking University First Hospital, Department of Urology; Peking University, Institute of Urology Cai, Tianyu; Peking University First Hospital, Department of Urology; Peking University, Institute of Urology Guo, Zhenke; Peking University First Hospital Department of Urology; Peking University Institute of Urology Lin, Jian; Peking University First Hospital, Department of Urology; Peking University, Institute of Urology
Primary Subject Heading :	Urology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Urology
Keywords:	UROLOGY, Adult urology < UROLOGY, Kidney & urinary tract disorders < UROLOGY

SCHOLARONE[™] Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our <u>licence</u>.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which <u>Creative Commons</u> licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

reziez onz

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Balloon dilation for the treatment of male urethral strictures: A

Systematic Review and Meta-analysis

Xiaoyu Li^{1,2,3}, Chunru Xu^{1,2,3}, Xing Ji^{1,2,3}, Zhenpeng Zhu^{1,2,3}, Tianyu Cai^{1,2,3}, Zhenke Guo^{1,2,3}, Jian Lin^{1,2,3*}

1. Department of Urology, Peking University First Hospital, Beijing 100034, China;

2. Institute of Urology, Peking University, Beijing 100034, China;

3. National Urological Cancer Center, Beijing, 100034, China

*. Correspondence: **Jian Lin, M.D.** (linjianbj@163.com); Department of Urology, Peking University First Hospital; Institute of Urology, Peking University, National Urological Cancer Center, Beijing. No. 8, Street Xishiku, District Xicheng, Beijing, China, 100034.

Abstract

Objective: The minimally invasive endoluminal treatment of urethral strictures has been a topic of concern for decades. The aim of this study is to review and discuss the safety, efficacy and influencing factors of balloon dilation for male urethral stricture. **Design:** Systematic review and meta-analysis.

PROSPERO registration number: CRD42022334403.

Data sources: Embase, Medline, Web of Science, Cochrane Library and Scopus were searched for publications before July 17, 2022.

Study selection: Two independent researchers screened and assessed the results, and all clinical studies on balloon dilation for the treatment of urethral strictures in men were included.

Data extraction and synthesis: Success rate, rate of adverse events, International Prostate Symptom Scores (IPSS), maximum uroflow (Qmax) and post-void residual urine volume (PVR) were the main outcomes. Stata 14.0 was used for statistical analysis.

Results: 15 studies with 715 patients were finally included in this systematic review. Pooled results of eight studies showed that the reported success rate of simple balloon dilation for male urethral strictures was 67.07% (95% CI: 55.92%-77.36%). The maximum urinary flow rate at 3 months (RR=2.6510, 95% CI: 1.0681-4.2338, p < 0.01) and the maximum urinary flow rate at one year (RR=1.6637, 95% CI: 1.1837-2.1437, p < 0.05) were significantly changed after dilation. There is insufficient evidence to suggest that balloon dilation is superior to optical internal urethrotomy (OIU) and direct visual internal urethrotomy (DVIU) (RR=1.4754, 95%CI: 0.7306-2.9793, p=0.278).

Conclusion: Balloon dilatation may be an important intermediate choice for the treatment of male urethral stricture. The etiology, location, length, previous treatment and other comprehensive factors of urethral stricture may be associated with the efficacy of balloon dilation.

Key words: Balloon dilation, urethral stricture, systematic review, meta-analysis

Strengths and limitations of this study

- This study systematically reviewed the principle, safety, and efficacy of balloon dilatation, and also describes intermittent urethral balloon self-dilation.
- We provide a comprehensive analysis of factors such as etiology, stricture location, stricture length, and prior intervention management, and discuss clinical directions for balloon dilation.
- The quality of the included studies was relatively low and there is a considerable risk of bias.
- Most of the included studies are retrospective observational studies that lack valid controls, and the results need to be treated with caution.

1. Introduction

As an ancient disease relatively common in men, urethral stricture refers to any abnormal narrowing of the anterior or posterior urethra. In some susceptible populations, the incidence of male urethral stricture disease is as high as 0.6%, with more than 5,000 hospitalizations per year [1]. The most typical symptoms of patients are weakened urine flow and even urinary retention, which seriously affects the quality of life [2]. The etiology of urethral stricture is complex, including trauma, infection, iatrogenic, lichen sclerosus, idiopathic, etc. Iatrogenic urethral injury is the most common cause in resource-rich countries, whereas infections and trauma are more common in developing countries [3, 4]. With the continuous development of medical technology, the rapid increase in the incidence of iatrogenic urethral stricture is an urgent problem to be solved. Catheterization, transurethral manipulation, prostate surgery, radiotherapy, and chemotherapy can all cause irreversible stricture damage to the urethra [5-8].

Although urethroplasty has been recognized as the curative treatment for urethral strictures, dilation and direct visual internal urethrotomy (DVIU) are still widely used and effective for single bulbar urethral strictures < 2 cm (especially < 1 cm) with the success rate of 35-70 % [3, 9]. There is currently a lack of evidence to evaluate whether dilation or DVIU is more effective, so both have the same therapeutic indications [10].

Balloon dilation is a special type of dilation that has a long history of treating urethral strictures in men. Russinovich, N. A. E. et al were the first to report preliminary results of 7 cases of male urethral strictures treated with balloon dilation in 1980, which was painless compared to traditional dilation methods and associated mucosal and periurethral injury [11]. Subsequently, Pinot, J. J. dilated the urethra of 25 patients using an inflatable balloon catheter, which included atraumatic catheterization through a vascular catheter under urethoscopy, followed by inflation of the balloon catheter into a flexible guide [12]. The dilation was controlled by voiding urethrography and was much less uncomfortable than conventional urethral dilation, with recurrence in only 3 of 25 patients. Immediately, Glesy, J. D. designed a new coaxial balloon dilator for the treatment of urethral stricture, and pointed out that the balloon dilator can expand slowly and gradually, which is better than the traditional rapid and sudden expansion [13]. More studies have shown that balloon dilation produces minimal trauma and immediate symptom relief, with less patient discomfort and a low complication rate [14-19]. Since angiography has a certain degree of radioactivity, B-ultrasound has been used in the control of balloon dilation, and good clinical results have been initially achieved [20]. Further research found that direct visually controlled balloon dilation under cystoscopy can gently dilate the urethra with higher safety and efficacy [21].

Although balloon dilation is a well-tolerated minimally invasive endoluminal surgical procedure widely used in practice, its clinical significance has not been systematically and comprehensively reviewed. Our objective was to assess the efficacy and safety of balloon dilation and its associated influencing factors.

2. Materials and methods

2.1 Search strategy

This study followed the guidelines of the PRISMA statement [22] (Supplementary Table 1), and the specific protocol was registered on PROSPERO with the registration number CRD42022334403. Performing with Medical Subject Headings and free text terms, we searched the relevant records published prior to July 17, 2022 in the following databases: Medline, Embase, Cochrane Library, Web of Science and Scopus. The search strategy is shown in Supplementary File.

2.2 Eligibility criteria

Two researchers (X.L. and C.X.) screened and assessed the search results independently. The inclusion criteria included: (1) male patients diagnosed as urethral strictures; (2) balloon dilation was applied as the main intervention, not including patient self-dilation; (3) clinical studies about patients, retrospective or prospective; (4) report of the success rate and the rate of adverse events.

Conference abstracts were eligible for inclusion if they reported sufficient outcome data. If several articles were all related to the same study, the most recent publication with the most complete data was included in the systematic review. The consensus was finally reached through consultation and discussion in the event of any disagreement and differences between the two researchers.

2.3 Quality assessment

According to the type of study, the quality of included studies was independently assessed by two researchers (X.L. and C.X.). All observational studies were assessed using the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS) in terms of population selection, comparability, and outcome evaluation [23]. Randomized controlled trial (RCT) studies were assessed using the Jadad Quality Scale, and articles with the score >3 were considered as high-quality research [24]. For single-arm clinical trials, the first 8 items of the Methodological Index for Non-randomized Studies (MINORS) scale were used for assessment[25]. ROBINS-I tool was used to further assess the risk of bias in non-randomized controlled trial studies [26].

2.4 Data extraction

We extracted data on success rate, rate of adverse events, International Prostate Symptom Scores (IPSS), maximum uroflow (Qmax, mL/sec) and post-void residual urine volume (PVR). When disagreements arise, a third reviewer will participate in discussions and mediate to reach a consensus.

2.5 Statistics analysis

Stata 14.0 (StataCorp, USA) was applied for statistical analysis, reporting success rate and adverse effects rate as proportions. I² index was used to test the between-study heterogeneity. When $I^2 > 50\%$, it was considered significant heterogeneity and the

random effects model was used for pooled analysis, otherwise less heterogeneity was considered and the fixed effects model was used. By excluding any single study one by one, we performed a sensitivity analysis of balloon dilation success rate to assess the stability and reliability of the pooled result. Subgroup analyses were performed according to the results of meta-regression models.

2.6 Patient and public involvement

None.

3. Results

3.1 Study selection

The flowchart of the study retrieval process is shown in Figure 1. 15 studies were included for systematic review with a total of 842 patients. Table 1 and Table 2 present the main characteristics of the included studies. Of these, there are 1 randomized controlled trial (RCT) [27], 2 single-arm clinical trials [28, 29], 2 case-control studies [30, 31], and 10 retrospective case studies [32-41].

3.2 Quality analysis and risk of bias

We evaluated the quality of the 15 studies included in the systematic review, and the results are presented in Supplementary Table 2. Most of the current studies in this area are retrospective, with inadequate study designs and a lack of valid controls.

We further conducted a bias analysis of 14 non-randomized controlled trial studies using the ROBINS-I tool, and the evaluation criteria and results are shown in Supplementary Table 3. Since the operation is often influenced by the subjective preferences of the surgeons and most of the included studies are retrospective case studies, unavoidable selection bias is one of the most prominent issues. Selection bias is exacerbated in some small-sample studies of patients with specific comorbid conditions, such as coexisting urinary calculi. Some confounding factors such as age, body mass index, etiology, location of the stricture, length of stricture, prior intervention management, and others like patient baseline physical condition are present in most studies. Some of these confounding factors have not been appropriately controlled for in a multivariable-adjusted analysis. Some outcome measures of balloon dilation are subjective, and researchers may also exaggerate the efficacy of the balloon in order to publicize its advantages. Moreover, a funnel plot of eight studies included for the evaluation of conventional balloon dilation success rate was performed, and there is no evidence of publication bias (Egger test: t=-2.42, p=0.052>0.05) (Supplementary Figure 1). In addition, due to the small sample size of some of the included studies, there are certain limitations in reflecting the overall clinical situation.

3.3 The principle of balloon dilation

The principle of balloon expansion is to apply radial force along the balloon span at the stricture. While the principle of traditional optical internal urethrotomy is to

achieve epithelial regeneration by incising scar tissue. Compared with the parallel force brought by traditional rigid dilation, balloon dilation has less shear force and less trauma, which can reduce the risk of cavernous fibrosis and cause less discomfort [31, 42, 43]. Balloon dilation can also make the fibrous scar in the stricture more evenly fractured, presenting a 360° annular expansion, thereby increasing the inner diameter of the stenotic segment, and during the balloon dilation process, the urethral pressure gradually increases, and the expansion is slow and gentle, so as to avoid blood vessels due to violence [13]. Squeeze bleeding has the advantage of one-time expansion. In addition, the smooth balloon can avoid normal urethral mucosal damage.

3.4 Safety assessment and incidence of adverse events

Urinary tract infection, urinary retention and postoperative hematuria and dysuria are the main complications of balloon dilation. Therefore, strict aseptic and standardized operations are required during the surgical operation to prevent and avoid the occurrence of adverse events as much as possible.

We performed a pooled analysis of reported adverse event rates for urinary tract infection and urinary retention. The pooled incidence of infection in patients after balloon dilation is 3.27% (95% CI: 1.2%-8.86%; heterogeneity: I²=46.2589%, p= 0.1338) (Supplementary Figure 2A). While, the pooled incidence of urinary retention was 8.31% (95% CI: 1.84%-18.39%; heterogeneity: I²=84.6223%, p<0.05) (Supplementary Figure 2B). Urinary tract infection is the most common complication within 30 days of balloon dilation, and some patients require antibiotic treatment [32]. Some patients also have transient hematuria after surgery, but no further treatment such as blood transfusion is required [31, 32]. Furthermore, Yu, S. C.'s study also found that the incidence of major postoperative complications such as urethral bleeding and urinary tract infection in the balloon dilation group was lower than that in the DVIU group (urethral bleeding: 2/31 vs. 8/25, P=0.017; UTI: 1/31 vs. 6/25 P=0.037) [31].

3.5 Clinical efficacy of balloon dilation for male urethral strictures 3.5.1 Conventional balloon dilation success rate

For studies with conventional balloon dilation, we defined success of balloon dilation as no recurrence or no further stricture treatment during follow-up, excluding studies with a sample size of less than 30 on account of the potentially higher selection bias and merging data from 8 studies published in 2012-2022 [31, 32, 34-36, 38-40]. The pooled balloon dilation success rate was 67.07% (95% CI: 55.92%-77.36%; heterogeneity: I^2 =86.8683%, p<0.05) (Figure 2A). This result needs to be taken with caution and most likely overestimates the efficacy of balloon dilation.

We performed a sensitivity analysis by excluding studies one by one. The recalculated results are shown in Supplementary Table 4 & Supplementary Figure 3. Compared to the pooled result of all studies, the maximum deviation rate is 5.3%, indicating that the final pooled result is relatively stable. We further did meta-regression and found that factors such as location of the stricture (t=5.25, p < 0.05), and length of the

stricture (t=7.97, p < 0.05), age (t=7.97, p < 0.05) may be associated with the high heterogeneity, and subgroup analyses of these factors were performed in the following contents of section 3.6.

3.5.2 Drug coated balloon dilation success rate

Balloons coated with drugs such as paclitaxel have achieved promising clinical results in recent years. Two studies on paclitaxel coated balloon in recurrent urethral stricture expressed its considerable effect on recurrent urethral stricture with relatively objective functional success rate (67%) and anatomical success rate (74.6%) [27, 28]. Functional success rate was defined as the percentage of subjects with \geq 50% improvement in IPSS scores who did not require retreatment. Anatomical success rate was defined as the proportion of participants who could be atraumatically passed a 16Fr flexible cystoscope or a 14Fr catheter through the treated area at 6 months.

3.5.3 Assessment of patient's clinical symptoms

The changes in urinary flow rate, PVR, and IPSS scores of patients are summarized in Table 3. Compared with the preoperative condition, we found that the postoperative maximum urinary flow rate was greatly improved at 3 months (RR=2.6510, 95% CI: 1.0681-4.2338; z=3.282, p < 0.01; I²=96.5%, p < 0.05), and the significant difference remained at one year postoperatively (RR=1.6637, 95% CI: 1.1837-2.1437; z=6.794, p < 0.01; I²=78.8%, p < 0.05). The patient's IPSS scores and PVR also decreased accordingly.

Patients' subjective perception of improvement in voiding symptoms is a crucial indicator of the true efficacy of urethral stricture, and the concrete results are summarized in Table 4. The ROBUST III study [28] found that patients' International Prostate Symptom Score - Quality of Life (IPSS QoL) scores had risen significantly by 30 days after balloon dilation, with outstanding short-term efficacy. Moreover, three-year follow-up results from the ROBUST I trial study [27] indicated significant improvements in both QoL scores and Patient-Reported Outcome Measure for Urethral Stricture Surgery (USS-PROM) scores for patients with balloon dilation compared to baseline status (p<0.0001). With the extension of follow-up time, the quality of life of the patients remained at a good level, reflecting the long-term effectiveness of balloon dilation.

Study	Evaluable Patients (n)	Age (average)	Etiology	Location of the Strictures	Length of Stricture	Pre-dilated state
Virasoro, Ramon et al.	43	50.7 (22.0 - 81.0)	1	Anterior urethra	\leq 2 cm	1–4 prior endoscopic treatments (none within 3 months of enrollment)

Table 1: The clinical characteristics	and efficiency of	balloon dilation (I).
---------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------

BMJ Open

2 3							
4 5 6 7 8 9	Elliott, S. P. et al.	60 (79): 15 (48)*	60.6 ± 16.0 : 58.7 ± 15.5	Iatrogenic (21/78, 26.9%); Idiopathic (42/78, 53.8%); Inflammatory (1/78, 1.3%); Traumatic (14/78, 17.9%); pelvic radiation (9/79, 11.4%)	Anterior urethra	≤ 3 cm	≥ 2 prior endoscopic treatments
10 11 12 13 14 15	Beeder, L. A. et al.	91	61	1	Anterior urethra (n=75, 82%); posterior urethra (n=16, 18%)	/	Most (75/91, 82%) had prior treatment for USD (endoscopic 50/91 (55%), 51/91 (56%) urethroplasty)
16 17 18 19 20	Alibekov, M. M. et al.	7	52 (47 - 65)	Idiopathic (4/7, 57.1%); Inflammatory (1/7, 14.3%); Traumatic (2/7, 28.6%)	Anterior urethra	≤ 1 cm	All patients had 1 urethral stone. The sizes of the stone ranged from 4 to 9 mm (median - 6 mm)
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Yi, Y. A. et al.	80	/	1	Anterior urethra (n=59, 74%); posterior urethra (n=21, 26%)	≤ 1.5 cm	Over 75% of patients had some form of prior stricture treatment, including dilation (34/80, 42.5%), DVIU (19/80, 23.8%), or urethroplasty (48/80, 60%)
28 29 30 31 32	Kumano, Y. et al.	13 : 9	71 : 63	Iatrogenic (10/13, 76.9%); Idiopathic (3/13, 23.1%)	Anterior urethra (n=9, 41%); posterior urethra (n=13, 59%)	/	/
33 34 35 36 37	Zhou, Y. et al.	45	46.6 (22 - 76)	Iatrogenic (19/45, 42.2%); Inflammatory (5/45, 11.1%); Traumatic (18/45, 40%); pelvic radiation (3/45, 6.7%)	Anterior urethra (n=36, 80%); posterior urethra (n=9, 20%)	≤ 2 cm	5 patients had a prior suprapubic cystostomy
38 39 40 41 42 43	Yu, S. C. et al.	31: 25	49 (32 - 67) : 44 (24 - 71)	Iatrogenic (7/31, 22.6%); Idiopathic (1/31, 3.2%); Inflammatory (2/31, 6.5%); Traumatic (21/31, 67.7%);	Anterior urethra (n=45, 80%); posterior urethra (n=11, 20%)	≤ 1 cm (n=48, 86%); > 1 cm (n=8, 14%)	None received prior endovascular therapy
44 45 46 47 48 49 50	Chhabra, J. S. et al.	134 (144)*	52 (18 - 85)	Iatrogenic (59/144, 41.0%); Idiopathic (84/144, 58.3%); pelvic radiation (1/144, 0.7%)	Anterior urethra (n=110, 76%); posterior urethra (n=8, 6%); both (n=26, 18%)	≤ 1.5 cm (n=130, 90%); > 1 cm (n=14, 10%)	/
50 51 52 53 54	Ishii, Gen et al.	10	70 (61 - 75)	Iatrogenic	Posterior urethra	/	All patients had cystourethral anastomotic stricture after radical prostatectomy
55 56 57 58 59 60	Mao, D. et al.	37 (39)*	55 (24 - 84)	1	Anterior urethra (n=17, 44%); posterior urethra (n=20, 51%); both	≤ 2 cm	/

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

				(n=2, 5%)		
				Anterior urethra		
Vyas, J. B. et al.	120	49.86	/	(n=114, 95%);	≤ 1.5 cm	/
		(30 - 85)		posterior urethra		
				(n=6, 5%)		
	65	65 63.17 ± 16.9	1	Anterior urethra	$\leq 2 \text{ cm}$	
Alguersuari, A. et al.				(26.2%); posterior	(86.2%);	1
				urethra (73.8%)	> 2 cm (13.8%)	
			Iatrogenic (27/51, 52.9%);	Anterior urethra		
MacDiarmid, S. A. et			Idiopathic (11/51, 21.6%);	(n=49, 96%);		
al.	51	/	Inflammatory (10/51, 19.6%);	posterior urethra	/	1
			Traumatic (3/51, 5.9%)	(n=2, 4%)		
			Iatrogenic (1/6, 16.7%);	Anterior urethra		
Mohammed, S. H. et		35	Idiopathic (2/6, 33.3%);	(n=4, 57%);		
al.	6 (7)*	(16 - 67)	Inflammatory (2/6, 33.3%);	posterior urethra	/	/
			Traumatic (1/6, 16.7%)	(n=3, 43%)		

* In parentheses are the number of people who were initially assessed at baseline in the study, and outside brackets

were the number of people who could be effectively assessed at the end of the follow-up.

Table 2: The clinical characteristics and efficiency of balloon dilation (II).

Study	Balloon Types	Control	Definition of Success Rate	Reported Success Rate (%)	Follow-up
Virasoro, Ramon et al.	Optilume® drug coated balloon (DCB)	/	Functional success was defined as ≥50% reduction in International Prostate Symptom Score (IPSS) without need for retreatment.	67	3 years
Elliott, S. P. et al.	Optilume® drug coated balloon (DCB)	dilation / DVIU	Anatomical success: the proportion of participants in whom the surgeons could atraumatically pass a 16-French flexible cystoscope or a 14-French catheter through the treated area at 6 months	74.6 : 26.8	l year
Beeder, L. A. et al.	8-cm, 24-French UroMax Ultra™ balloon dilator	/	Proportion of patients who reported no recurrence of lower urinary tract symptoms or did not need further stricture treatment	50	12 months (3 - 40)
Alibekov, M. M. et al.	/	/	Proportion of patients without recurrence of urethral stricture after 18 months of dilation	85.7	14 months (3 - 24)
Yi, Y. A. et al.	8-cm, 24-French UroMax Ultra™ balloon dilator	/	Proportion of patients with postoperative urethral stricture who did not recur or did not need further stricture treatment	66.3	8.4 months (IQR, 3.9 - 22.5)
Kumano, Y. et al.	Balloon dilation catheter (X-FORCE; BARD Medical,	OIU	Proportion of patients with no recurrence of stricture during the follow-up period	84 : 22	/

	Murray Hill, NJ, USA)				
Zhou, Y. et al.	Balloon catheter (X-Force™, C.R. Bard Inc., USA)	/	Proportion of patients without further stricture treatment during the follow-up period	86.7	6 - 24 months
Yu, S. C. et al.	6-cm, 7-French balloon catheter (X-Force™, C.R. Bard Inc., USA)	DVIU	Proportion of patients with postoperative urethral stricture who did not recur or did not need further stricture treatment	35.5	14.75 months (5 - 36)
Chhabra, J. S. et al.	8-cm, 24-French urethral Balloon catheter set (Cook Urological, Spencer, Ind., USA)	/	Proportion of patients without further stricture treatment during the follow-up period	84.4	24 months (3 - 52)
Ishii, Gen et al.	6-cm, 6-French Balloon catheter, the X Force®	/	Proportion of patients with no recurrence of strictureduring the follow-up period	80	24 months (7 - 67)
Mao, D. et al.	24-French Nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter, the X Force®	/	Proportion of patients without further stricture treatment during the follow-up period	64.9	1
Vyas, J. B. et al.	8-cm, 24-French urethral Balloon catheter set (Cook Urological, Spencer, Ind., USA)	/	Proportion of patients without further stricture treatment during the follow-up period	68	6 months (2 - 60)
Alguersuari, A. et al.	fluoroscopic- guided balloon dilation	/	Proportion of patients without further stricture treatment during the follow-up period	69	1
MacDiarmid, S. A. et al.	The UrethraMax (4, 6, or 8-cm; 24-French) or a coude tip balloon dilation catheter	1	Proportion of patients without further stricture treatment during the follow-up period	55	9 months (1 - 16)
Mohammed, S. H. et al.	Olbert balloon catheter	/	Proportion of patients without further stricture treatment during the follow-up period	66.7	12 months (6 - 26)

DVIU, direct vision internal urethrotomy; OIU, optical internal urethrotomy.

Table 3: Changes in urinary flow rate, PVR, and IPSS scores of patients after balloon dilation. (The following table is continued to the right)

Study	Location of the Strictures	Length of Strictures
Virasoro, Ramon et al. 2022	Anterior urethra	$\leq 2 \text{ cm}$
Elliott, S. P. et al. 2022	Anterior urethra	\leq 3 cm
Zhou, Y. et al. 2016	Anterior urethra (n=36, 80%);	$\leq 2 \text{ cm}$

				BMJ Open				
			posterior ure	ethra (n=9, 209	%)			
			Anterior u	rethra (n=110				
Chh	nabra, J. S. e	t al. 2016	76%); poster	ior urethra (n= (n=26, 18%)	=8,		cm (n=130, 90 cm (n=14, 10	
V	⁷ yas, J. B. et a	1. 2013	95%); poster	rethra (n=114 ior urethra (n= 5%)	-		\leq 1.5 cm	
MacI	Diarmid, S. A.	et al. 2000		hra (n=49, 96 ethra (n=2, 4%			/	
			IP	SS				
	Before surgery	3 months	6 months	1 year	2	year	3 year	
	25.2 ± 4.5	6.1 ± 7.6	4.6 ± 5.2	4.5 ± 3.9		9 ± 7.7	5.5 ± 6.9	
	(n=53)	(n=51)	(n=45)	(n=40)	(r	n=38)	(n=33)	
	22.0 ± 6.8 (n=79)	7.4 ± 5.8 (n=74)	8.3 ± 6.2 (n=71)	9.0 ± 7.1 (n=67)		/	/	
	/	/	/	/		/	/	
	/	/	12.7 (n=112)	12.6 (n=112)		/	/	
	21.6 (n=120)	11.4 (n=120)	12.6 (n=120)	/		/	/	
	/	/	/	/		/	/	
			Qmax (mL/sec)	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Before surgery	3 months	6 months	1 year	2	year	3 year	
	5.0 ± 2.6	22.2 ±	19.8 ±	20.1 ±		7.5 ±	15.1 ± 8.3	
	(n=46)	12.5	10.8	10.0		10.4	(n=33)	
	7.6 ± 3.4 (n=78)	(n=51) $18.6 \pm$ 10.9 (n=71)	$(n=45)$ 16.6 ± 8.9 $(n=69)$	(n=39) 15.5 ± 9.0 (n=65)	(r	n=38) /	/	
	5.6 ± 1.4 (n=45)	19.8 ± 3.9 (n=45)	/	/		/	/	
	5.2 ± 2.7 (n=144)	/	15.4 ± 7.2 (n=112)	12.6 ± 5.7 (n=112)		/	/	
	5.7 (n=120)	14.3 (n=120)	12.7 (n=120)	/		/	/	
	10.4 (n=48)	15.3 (n=43)	17.7 (n=27)	15.2 (n=5)		/	/	

		PVR (m	ıL)		
Before surgery	3 months	6 months	1 year	2 year	3 year
141.4 ± 105.1 (n=43)	$141.4 \pm 105.1 (n=51)$	$30.0 \pm$ 42.8 (n=45)	24.6 ± 32.1 (n=39)	45.5 ± 49.5 (n=38)	$50.2 \pm$ 62.5 (n=33)
109.8 ± 116.9 (n=77)	$103.4 \pm 134.4 (n=70)$	73.1 ± 117.7 (n=67)	94.6 ± 121.8 (n=66)	/	/
/	/	/	/	/	/
/	/	/	/	/	/
90.2 (n=120)	34.2 (n=120)	20.2 (n=120)	/	/	/
/	/	/	/	/	/

IPSS, International Prostate Symptom Scores; Qmax, maximum uroflow; PVR, post-void residual urine volume.

Table 4: Changes in USS-PROM,	IPSS QOL, an	d IIEF scores o	f patients after balloon
dilation.			

unation.						
		Study: Viraso	oro, Ramon e	et al. 2022		
Scoring items	Before surgery	3 months	6 months	1 year	2 year	3 year
USS-PROM	15.9 ± 4.7	3.2 ± 5.5	1.9 ± 2.9	1.4 ± 1.8	3.6 ± 5.8	2.0 ± 3.5
	(n=53)	(n=51)	(n=45)	(n=40)	(n=38)	(n=33)
IPSS QoL	4.9 ± 0.9	0.8 ± 1.3	0.7 ± 0.9	0.7 ± 0.9	0.9 ± 1.5	0.7 ± 1.2
	(n=53)	(n=51)	(n=45)	(n=40)	(n=38)	(n=33)
IIEF - OS	6.5 ± 2.6	7.9 ± 2.5	7.9 ± 2.5	8.1 ± 2.5	7.6 ± 2.5	8.2 ± 2.2
	(n=53)	(n=51)	(n=45)	(n=40)	(n=38)	(n=33)
IIEF - EF	16.0 ± 12.2	20.7 ± 12.0	21.0 ±	22.1 ±	21.1 ±	22.5 ± 11.2
	(n=53)	(n=51)	11.8	10.9	11.9	(n=33)
			(n=45)	(n=40)	(n=38)	
		Study: Elli	ott, S. P. et a	l. 2022		
Scoring	Before	30 days	3 months	6 months	1 year	/
items	surgery					
IPSS QoL	4.5 ± 1.3	1.7 ± 1.4	1.6 ± 1.4	1.7 ± 1.3	1.9 ± 1.5	1
	(n=79)	(n=78)	(n=74)	(n=71)	(n=67)	/
IIEF	5.8 ± 2.9	5.9 ± 2.8	6.6 ± 2.7	6.5 ± 2.8	6.9 ± 3.0	/
	(n=72)	(n=75)	(n=71)	(n=68)	(n=59)	/

USS-PROM, Patient-Reported Outcome Measure for Urethral Stricture Surgery; IPSS QoL, International Prostate Symptom Score - Quality of Life; IIEF, International Index of Erectile Function; IIEF – OS, International Index of Erectile Function – overall satisfaction domain; IIEF – EF, International Index of Erectile Function – erectile function domain.

3.5.4 Comparison of balloon dilation with other endoluminal treatments

We conducted a separate analysis of two studies compared with DVIU and optical internal urethrotomy (OIU), finding no statistically significant difference in efficacy between conventional balloon dilation and internal urethrotomy (RR=1.4754, 95%CI: 0.7306-2.9793; z=1.085, p=0.278; heterogeneity: $I^2=0\%$, p=0.351) (Figure 2B). The study by Yu, S. C. et al found the estimated stricture-free rate at 12 months was 77.42% after balloon dilation and 48.00% after DVIU, which showed a significantly higher stricture-free survival in the balloon dilation group (P=0.02<0.05, HR=0.35, 95% CI for HR: 0.14–0.87) [31]. In Kumano, Y.'s study, the balloon dilation group had significantly longer stricture-free times than optical internal urethrotomy (p<0.01), with median (mean) stricture -free times of 1675 (1673) and 244 (599) days, respectively [30]. For the time being, there are no studies comparing the clinical outcomes of simple dilation versus balloon dilation. Although there is insufficient evidence to suggest that balloon dilation is superior to other conventional endoluminal therapies, balloon dilation may have a longer stricture -free time

3.6 Clinical preference and efficacy influencing factors of balloon dilation 3.6.1 Etiology

We pooled eight studies of simple balloon dilation that addressed specific etiologies [29-31, 33, 35-37, 41], involving a total of 307 patients. Iatrogenic urethral strictures (43.32%, 133/307) and idiopathic urethral strictures (34.20%, 105/307) accounted for the vast majority. The stricture caused by trauma and inflammation accounted for 14.66% (45/307) and 6.51% (20/307) respectively. There were also 4 patients suffering from radiation. Although this is only a one-sided epitome, it follows the trend that iatrogenic injury may become the main etiology of urethral stricture in males in the future.

Due to the lack of meticulous subgroup analysis in the included literatures, it is difficult for us to directly compare the efficacy difference among strictures caused by different etiologies. The influence of etiology on the efficacy of balloon dilation depends primarily on the type of stenotic pathology it creates and the specific stenotic segment length and location. The essence of balloon dilation is the expansion of physical properties, which needs to avoid the re fibrosis of scar tissue in the narrow segment to the greatest extent. Once the process of re-fibrosis progresses, strictures are highly likely to recur. Therefore, balloon dilation may not perform well for strictures with high degree of fibrosis. Lichen sclerosus is a specific cause of urethral strictures. The narrow segment pathologic features of lichen sclerosus include hyperkeratosis or epithelial atrophy, basal cell vacuolar degeneration, lichenoid lymphocytic infiltration, and upper epithelial sclerosis [44]. This epithelial stromal

Page 15 of 42

lesion characterized by squamous atrophy or hyperplasia is distinct from the fibrotic pathologic characterization of most urethral strictures. A recent review pooling expert opinion in urology stated dilation is unlikely to be a successful long-term solution for lichenoid sclerosing urethral stricture, potentially triggering longer adverse outcomes [45]. Balloon dilation is essentially a physical treatment, which is difficult to pathologically and fundamentally improve the condition of patients with specific urethral strictures, and its clinical indications need to be strictly controlled.

3.6.2 Location of urethral stricture

We combined 11 studies that identified the location of stricture [29, 32-41]. The patients with anterior urethral stricture accounted for 74.28% (488/657), the patients with posterior urethral stricture accounted for 21.77% (143/657), and 3.95% (26/657) patients had both strictures. The majority of patients receiving balloon dilation are patients with anterior urethral stricture, since its high incidence rate.

Most of the current studies have not further categorized comparisons of balloon dilation based on differences in stricture location, and cases with different stricture sites were analyzed together. A subgroup analysis of eight conventional balloon dilation studies that were involved in the combination of success rate previously [31, 32, 34-36, 38-40] was performed according to the percentage of anterior urethral strictures, and the results are shown in Supplementary Figure 4. The combined results of studies dominated by anterior urethral strictures (70%-90%) indicated a success rate of 66.45% (95% CI: 47.58%-83.01%) for balloon dilation.

Moreover, we combined data from two studies [32, 34] that performed subgroup analysis of stricture location and did not find any statistical difference in the efficacy of balloon dilation between anterior and posterior urethral strictures (RR=0.9568, 95%CI: 0.6618-1.3832, p=0.814) (Figure 3A).

3.6.3 Length of urethral stricture

We performed a subgroup analysis of pooled conventional balloon dilation success rate previously [31, 32, 34-36, 38-40] due to the length of urethral stricture, and the results are shown in Figure 3B. In shorter strictures (≤ 2 cm), the success rate of balloon dilation was up to 71.58% (95% CI: 61.93%-80.35%), and heterogeneity was also reduced (I²=63.2342%, p < 0.05) (Figure 3B). In a study of patients with anterior urethral strictures of less than 1 cm in length, the success rate was as high as 85.7% [33]. The reduction in heterogeneity of the pooled results suggests that the stenotic segment length is a prognostic factor, and balloon dilation may have a higher success rate in short segment urethral strictures.

3.6.4 Age

We further stratified the previous eight studies [31, 32, 34-36, 38-40] on account of different age groups, the results were shown in Figure 3C. In the age group of 50 to 60 years, the success rate of balloon dilation was 80.79% (95% CI: 74.42%-86.47%). However, when the patients were over 60 years old, the success rate dropped to 58.49% (95% CI: 50.61%-66.17%). Interestingly, the combined success rate was at

65.39% (95% CI: 39.61%-87.22%) in relatively young patients, probably because part of the reported younger patient had a more severe stricture. The etiology of strictures in elderly patients is often iatrogenic, whereas in younger patients more complex urethral strictures can be caused by relatively specific factors such as trauma and lichenoid sclerosis gonorrhea. Even though the success rate is somewhat subjective, we can roughly see the decreasing trend of the efficacy of balloon dilation in elderly patients.

3.6.5 Prior intervention management

A separate analysis of patients who had received prior endoscopic management (catheter/balloon dilation, direct visual internal urethrotomy) in two studies [32, 34] was performed and we found that balloon dilation had a pooled success rate of 49.51% (95% CI: 39.79%-59.26%) (Figure 3D). In patients with previous surgical intervention, the efficacy of balloon dilation may be diminished. Based on the limited data available in these two studies [32, 34], we compared patients with and without previous urethroplasty, and found no statistical difference in the success rate of conventional balloon dilation (RR=1.1682, 95%CI: 0.6160-2.2153, p=0.634) (Supplementary Figure 5A). The prevailing clinical view is that repeated endoluminal intervention may render further endoluminal treatment less effective, but this needs to be confirmed by clinical studies with larger sample sizes.

3.6.6 Other patient status

We performed a more nuanced subgroup analysis of the two studies [32, 34] that provided some patient baseline details. There was no statistically significant difference in balloon dilation efficacy between patients with a history of smoking and non-smoking patients (RR=1.1052, 95%CI: 0.8083-1.5112, p=0.531) (Supplementary Figure 5B). Chronic diseases such as coronary artery disease (RR=1.0714, 95%CI: 0.7618-1.5069, p=0.692), diabetes mellitus (RR=0.9144, 95%CI: 0.6118-1.3666, p=0.662), hypertension (RR=0.8377, 95%CI: 0.6121-1.1464, p=0.269), and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (RR=1.3515, 95%CI: 0.7495-2.4374, p=0.317) also did not show statistical differences in the efficacy of balloon dilation (Supplementary Figure 5C-F). Our preliminary analysis results suggest that patient status such as poor living habits and chronic diseases may not have a significant impact on the efficacy of balloon dilation.

3.7 Intermittent urethral balloon self-dilation

Patient self-balloon dilation is a specific form of balloon dilation, and we also briefly review its clinical evaluation. Urethral dilation is easy to perform and can be performed by the patient at home, avoiding repeated hospitalizations and frequent general anesthesia [46]. A study by Levine, L. A. [47] suggests that adjuvant home balloon self-dilation may be a potential option for patients at high risk of recurrence. In this study of 25 evaluable patients, the majority of patients noted that balloon dilation improved voiding and maintained or improved peak urinary flow rate at an average of 18.7 months of long-term follow-up. Nonetheless, six patients (19%)

complained of balloon placement discomfort, 3 (10%) noted minor bleeding during dilation, and 4 (13%) developed urinary tract infections during follow-up. Hennessey, D. B.'s initial experience with self-expanding balloon dilation in the outpatient setting was encouraging, with all 11 patients reporting that they were very satisfied or satisfied with overall outcomes and quality of life [48]. A recent study reported in 2021 stated that the self-urethral balloon dilation offers patients with complex strictures, especially those with a history of radiation, an opportunity to avoid surgical intervention [49].

However, due to the imprecision of patient self-balloon dilation, which may cause complications and even aggravate injury. As early as the last century, scholars have shown that short-term postoperative self-dilation techniques do not appear to prevent recurrence of strictures in patients treated with endourethral incisions [50]. A recent meta-analysis of patient self-dilation also indicated that the quality of evidence for this approach to reduce the risk of recurrent urethral strictures is very low [51]. Although self-dilation is very convenient and avoids the complications of surgery, it is not suitable for all patients, and not all patients can master the skills and techniques of dilation. Self-balloon dilation by the patient needs to be further weighed against surgery, and well-designed randomized controlled trials are needed to determine whether this benefit of convenience is sufficient to make this intervention worthwhile.

4. Discussion

With the gradual increase of iatrogenic urethral strictures, the surgeon should choose the appropriate treatment method according to the etiology of the urethral stricture, the location and length of the stricture, and the degree of urethral fibrosis.

Even though there is no clear evidence that the clinical efficacy of balloon dilation is significantly better than that of other endoluminal treatments, balloon dilation still has a large clinical plasticity.

Both balloon dilation and simple dilation are essentially dilatation, a tearing of scar tissue and scar remodeling at the site of the stricture. Balloon dilation applies a 360° circumferential radial force at the stricture site, providing a more uniform force than simple dilation. Meanwhile, for some harder scars that cannot be torn by simple dilation, the balloon can gradually increase the pressure to achieve the purpose of dilatation, which has a broader clinical indications.

Urethrotomy leads to a radial incision at the site of the stricture. The study by Yu, S. C. et al found that the balloon dilation operation time was much shorter than DVIU $[(13.19\pm2.68) \text{ min vs} (18.44\pm3.29) \text{ min, P}<0.01]$ [31], highlighting the operational simplicity of balloon dilation. The main disadvantage of internal urethrotomy is the inability to accurately estimate the depth of scar tissue during the procedure, resulting in imprecise scar tissue incisions. There may also be damage to the corpus cavernosum below the urethra, and vascular disruption in the corpus cavernosum and localized extravasation of urine through mucosal fissures may exacerbate corpus cavernosum fibrosis, eventually leading to recurrence of strictures [31, 52]. Some scholars believe that balloon dilation tends to be performed in less fibrotic cases

without urethral cavernous fibrosis, speculating that the role of balloon dilation will not invade the deep urethral membrane, therefore, even if the dilation time is longer, the restenosis rate of balloon dilation is lower than optical internal urethrotomy [30]. Thus, DVIU is commonly used for posterior urethral strictures and is avoided in the penile urethra to prevent leakage of the cavernous penile veins to circumvent the risk of causing impotence. Balloon dilation has no definitive stricture site limitations and can be effective in the dilatation of hard-textured scars that cannot be incised by DVIU.

The advent and use of drug-coated balloons can reduce inflammation and reduce relapse rates by releasing drugs such as immunosuppressants while expanding. Barbalias, D. et al conducted animal experiments using paclitaxel-coated balloons and found that paclitaxel could break through the urothelial barrier and immediately distribute to the urothelium, submucosa and smooth muscle layers of the normal rabbit urethra after dilation [53]. The drug can penetrate the epithelium and act on the deep urethral tissue, effectively reduce inflammation and inhibit urethral fibrosis. In the recent ROBUST I study [28], Optilume drug coated balloon (DCB) maintained symptomatic improvement for 3 years after treatment in a highly susceptible population with recurrent urethral strictures. The 43 patients in this trial had a functional success rate of 67%, a retreatment-free rate of 77%, and an improvement in mean IPSS from 25.2 at baseline to 5.5 at 3 years (p<0.0001). One-year results from another RCT (ROBUST III study) [27] showed that Optilume DCB had a significantly higher anatomical success rate at 6 months than the DVIU group (75% vs 27%, p<0.001). Immediate symptoms and urinary flow rates were significantly improved in both groups, but the effects were significantly more durable in the Optilume DCB group. The United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) has approved the Optilume Device for the treatment of male urethral strictures [54]. Nevertheless, in the ROBUST III study [27], the incidence of serious adverse events in the control group (DVIU / simple dilation) and DCB group was 16.7% and 10.1%, respectively. The types and incidence of adverse events in the two groups were very matched, but the incidence of postoperative hematuria and dysuria was higher in the DCB group than in the control group (11.4% and 2.1% for both event types, respectively). Besides, Rhenium-188 mercaptoacetyltriglycine-filled balloon dilation is expected to delay stricture recurrence in patients with urethral strictures. А clinical report of five patients found that the mean treatment interval was prolonged from 2.2 months to 10.7 months after Rhenium-188 mercaptoacetyltriglycine-filled balloon dilation [55]. The design of new balloons such as cutting balloons and the exploration of some new expansion techniques may be another important direction in the future [56, 57]. The new type of balloon should meet the biomechanical requirements to better fit the narrow urethra.

Although urethroplasty is considered the most recommended treatment for urethral strictures, balloon dilation can also be widely used clinically due to its simplicity and economy. Compared with urethrotomy, balloon dilation has a lower cost and can improve the efficiency of clinical turnover [58]. The timing of balloon dilation is closely related to the location, length, and scar thickness of the stricture, and

59

BMJ Open

appropriate case selection is critical. Balloon dilation is particularly suitable for patients with urethral strictures <1 cm in length, especially bulbar urethral strictures. In patients with recurrent strictures, the treatment strategy of initial urethrotomy or urethral dilation followed by urethroplasty has been shown to be the most cost-effective strategy [59]. Balloon dilation may provide an intermediate step before urethroplasty, as well as a promising alternative therapy to simple dilation and urethrotomy. As for some patients with long segments of complex urethral strictures, balloon dilation may even be used as an initial therapeutic attempt. The use of endoscopic urethroplasty combined with balloon dilation for traumatic destruction of the prostatic membranous urethra has been previously reported [60]. Balloon dilatation can also be used in conjunction with repeat simple dilation, endourethrotomy and urethroplasty, suggesting that it may be an important intermediate choice for the treatment of male urethral stricture.

We recognize the limitations of our research. There is considerable risk of bias in this meta-analysis, most of which stemmed from the retrospective design of the studies and the lack of valid controls. Interpretation of evidence from retrospective observational studies needs to be approached with caution on account of the susceptibility to selection bias, recall bias, and exaggerated efficacy of balloon dilation. The assessment of the efficacy of balloon dilation is often subjective, and it is difficult to have a clear objective criterion. Different patients have different perceptions of their voiding status, and the patient's subjective feelings can influence their choice of therapeutic intervention. The efficacy of balloon dilation is also affected by confounding factors such as etiology, stricture location, stricture length, prior intervention management, comorbidities and socio-economic status. Long- term outcomes of balloon dilation need to be further refined. RCTs with better design, larger sample sizes, and more comparable control groups are needed to further illustrate the efficacy and safety of balloon dilation in the future.

Contribution Statement

Conceptualization was created by X.L and C.X. Investigation was performed by X.L, X.J, and C.X. Analysis and interpretation of data were produced by X.L, X.J and C.X. X.L and C.X wrote the manuscript. X.L and X.J conducted the statistical analysis. Critical revision of the manuscript for important intellectual content was produced by X.L, C.X, Z.Z, T.C, Z.G and J.L. Supervision was performed by J.L.

Acknowledgement

None.

Conflict of Interest Statement

The authors have no conflicts of interest to declare.

Funding Sources

This work was financially supported by the National Natural Science Foundation of China (Grant Nos. 8207032402).

Statement of Ethics

The outcome of this meta-analysis could improve clinical decision and help to reduce the risk and cost of patients. All patients included in this study have signed informed consent during the course of each trial. And specific methods of assessment in each trial have been illustrated above. This systematic review did not any addition intervention to all included individuals. Thanks to all the patients and researchers included for their contribution to this study.

Data availability statement

The datasets generated during and/or analysed during the current study are available from the corresponding author on reasonable request.

References

 Santucci RA, Joyce GF, Wise M. Male urethral stricture disease. J Urol. 2007;177:1667-74.
 Verla W, Oosterlinck W, Spinoit AF, Waterloos M. A Comprehensive Review Emphasizing Anatomy, Etiology, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Male Urethral Stricture Disease. Biomed Res Int. 2019;2019:9046430.

[3] Lumen N, Campos-Juanatey F, Greenwell T, Martins FE, Osman NI, Riechardt S, et al. European Association of Urology Guidelines on Urethral Stricture Disease (Part 1): Management of Male Urethral Stricture Disease. Eur Urol. 2021;80:190-200.

BMJ Open

1	
2 3	
4	[4] Stein DM, Thum DJ, Barbagli G, Kulkarni S, Sansalone S, Pardeshi A, et al. A geographic analysis of
5	male urethral stricture aetiology and location. BJU Int. 2013;112:830-4.
6	[5] Cornu JN, Ahyai S, Bachmann A, de la Rosette J, Gilling P, Gratzke C, et al. A Systematic Review and
7	Meta-analysis of Functional Outcomes and Complications Following Transurethral Procedures for
8	Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms Resulting from Benign Prostatic Obstruction: An Update. Eur Urol.
9 10	2015;67:1066-96.
11	[6] Hollingsworth JM, Rogers MA, Krein SL, Hickner A, Kuhn L, Cheng A, et al. Determining the
12	
13	noninfectious complications of indwelling urethral catheters: a systematic review and meta-analysis.
14	Ann Intern Med. 2013;159:401-10.
15	[7] Lo T, Vanni A, Cronin P. Urethral stricture as a complication of high dose rate brachytherapy for
16 17	prostate cancer. Radiotherapy and Oncology. 2011;99:S390.
18	[8] Vanni A, Cronin P, Hamawy K, Roth R, Rote A, Leventhal HH, et al. Urethral stricture as a
19	complication of high-dose-rate brachytherapy for clinically localized prostate cancer. Brachytherapy.
20	2010;9:\$93.
21	[9] Wessells H, Angermeier KW, Elliott S, Gonzalez CM, Kodama R, Peterson AC, et al. Male Urethral
22	
23	Stricture: American Urological Association Guideline. J Urol. 2017;197:182-90.
24 25	[10] Wong SS, Aboumarzouk OM, Narahari R, O'Riordan A, Pickard R. Simple urethral dilatation,
26	endoscopic urethrotomy, and urethroplasty for urethral stricture disease in adult men. Cochrane
27	Database Syst Rev. 2012;12:Cd006934.
28	[11] Russinovich NAE, Lloyd LK, Griggs WP, Jander HP. Balloon dilatation of urethral strictures.
29	Urologic Radiology. 1980;2:33-7.
30	[12] Pinot JJ, Hermanowicz M, Bonnet JL. Dilatation of the urethra by inflatable balloon catheter.
31 32	Nouvelle Presse Medicale. 1983;12:163-4.
33	
34	[13] Glesy JD, Finn JC, Hermann GD, Kinney TB, Fogarty TJ. Coaxial balloon dilation and calibration of
35	urethral strictures. The American Journal of Surgery. 1984;147:611-4.
36	[14] Nishiyama T, Go H, Takashima A, Kawakami Y, Takeda M, Sato S. Balloon dilatation for entire
37	urethral stricture. Urologia Internationalis. 1991;46:232-4.
38 39	[15] Hübler J, Solt J. Balloon catheter for the dilatation of the urethra. Orvosi hetilap. 1991;132:925-7.
40	[16] Rosa Arias J, Valdivia Uría JG, López López JA, Elizalde Amatria A. Pneumatic dilatation of urethral
41	stenosis. Archivos españoles de urología. 1989;42:147-51.
42	[17] D'Agostino S, Campobasso P, Musi L, Cappellari F, Belloli G. Treatment of urethral stenoses in
43	children using a balloon catheter. La Pediatria medica e chirurgica : Medical and surgical pediatrics.
44	
45	1989;11:155-9.
46 47	[18] Perini L, Cavallo A, Perin B, Bighi G. Dilatation of benign urethral stenosis using a balloon
48	catheter. La Radiologia medica. 1988;76:8-10.
49	[19] Acunas B, Acunas G, Gokmen E, Celik L. Balloon dilatation of iatrogenic urethral strictures.
50	European Journal of Radiology. 1988;8:214-6.
51	[20] Xie T, Huang X, Xu Q, Ye H, Yang Q, Wang X. Balloon dilation by B ultrasound monitoring for
52	treatment of urethral stricture: 5 case reports. Beijing da xue xue bao Yi xue ban = Journal of Peking
53 54	University Health sciences. 2014;46:657-8.
55	
56	[21] Gelman J, Liss MA, Cinman NM. Direct vision balloon dilation for the management of urethral
57	strictures. J Endourol. 2011;25:1249-51; discussion 51.
58	[22] Page MJ, McKenzie JE, Bossuyt PM, Boutron I, Hoffmann TC, Mulrow CD, et al. The PRISMA 2020
59	statement: an updated guideline for reporting systematic reviews. BMJ (Clinical research ed).
60	

2021;372:n71.

[23] Higgins JP, Altman DG, Gøtzsche PC, Jüni P, Moher D, Oxman AD, et al. The Cochrane Collaboration's tool for assessing risk of bias in randomised trials. Bmj. 2011;343:d5928.

[24] Jadad AR, Moore RA, Carroll D, Jenkinson C, Reynolds DJ, Gavaghan DJ, et al. Assessing the quality of reports of randomized clinical trials: is blinding necessary? Control Clin Trials. 1996;17:1-12.

[25] Slim K, Nini E, Forestier D, Kwiatkowski F, Panis Y, Chipponi J. Methodological index for non-randomized studies (minors): development and validation of a new instrument. ANZ J Surg. 2003;73:712-6.

[26] Sterne JA, Hernán MA, Reeves BC, Savović J, Berkman ND, Viswanathan M, et al. ROBINS-I: a tool for assessing risk of bias in non-randomised studies of interventions. BMJ (Clinical research ed). 2016;355:i4919.

[27] Elliott SP, Coutinho K, Robertson KJ, D'Anna R, Chevli K, Carrier S, et al. One-Year Results for the ROBUST III Randomized Controlled Trial Evaluating the Optilume® Drug-Coated Balloon for Anterior Urethral Strictures. Journal of urology. 2022;207:866 - 75.

[28] Virasoro R, DeLong JM, Estrella RE, Pichardo M, Rodriguez Lay R, Espino G, et al. A Drug-Coated Balloon Treatment for Urethral Stricture Disease: Three-Year Results from the ROBUST I Study. Research and reports in urology. 2022;14:177-83.

[29] Mohammed SH, Wirima J. Balloon catheter dilatation of urethral strictures. AJR American journal of roentgenology. 1988;150:327-30.

[30] Kumano Y, Kawahara T, Mochizuki T, Takamoto D, Takeshima T, Kuroda S, et al. Management of urethral stricture: High-pressure balloon dilation versus optical internal urethrotomy. LUTS: Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms. 2019;11:034-07.

[31] Yu SC, Wu HY, Wang W, Xu LW, Ding GQ, Zhang ZG, et al. High-pressure balloon dilation for male anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejiang University: Science B. 2016;17:722-7.

[32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baseline in the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11.

[33] Alibekov MM, Katibov MI, Skorovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et al. The one-stage balloon dilatation with stone extraction for a combination of short urethral stricture and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologii. 2021;9:16-24.

[34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral strictures following failed urethroplasty. Translational Andrology and Urology. 2020;9:3-9.

[35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;22:42-5.

[36] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon Dilatation: Factors Affecting Outcomes. Urologia Internationalis. 2016;96:427-31.

[37] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation for vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62.

[38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9.

1	
2 3	
4	[39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral
5	strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8.
6	[40] Alguersuari A, Palaña P, Criado E, Fortuño JR, Falco-Fages JF. Fluoroscopic-guided balloon dilation
7	for urethral strictures: A feasible and effective approach for an old, unsolved problem. CardioVascular
8	and Interventional Radiology. 2012;35:S279.
9 10	[41] MacDiarmid SA, Harrigan CT, Cottone JL, McIntyre WJ, Johnson DE. Assessment of a new
11	
12	transurethral balloon dilation catheter in the treatment of urethral stricture disease. Urology.
13	2000;55:408-13.
14	[42] Parente A, Angulo JM, Romero RM, Rivas S, Burgos L, Tardáguila A. Management of ureteropelvic
15	junction obstruction with high-pressure balloon dilatation: long-term outcome in 50 children under 18
16	months of age. Urology. 2013;82:1138-43.
17 18	[43] Kumar P, Nargund VH. Management of post-radical prostatectomy anastomotic stricture by
19	endoscopic transurethral balloon dilatation. Scandinavian journal of urology and nephrology.
20	2007;41:314-5.
21	
22	[44] Liu JS, Walker K, Stein D, Prabhu S, Hofer MD, Han J, et al. Lichen sclerosus and isolated bulbar
23	urethral stricture disease. J Urol. 2014;192:775-9.
24	[45] Chung ASJ, Suarez OA. Current treatment of lichen sclerosus and stricture. World J Urol.
25 26	2020;38:3061-7.
20	[46] Searles JM, MacKinnon AE. Home-dilatation of the urethral meatus in boys. BJU International,
28	Supplement. 2004;93:596-7.
29	[47] Levine LA, Engebrecht BP. Adjuvant home urethral balloon dilation for the recalcitrant urethral
30	
31	stricture. Journal of Urology. 1997;158:818-21.
32	[48] Hennessey DB, Thomas AZ, Forde JC, McDermott TED. Management of recalcitrant urethral
33 34	strictures with self-dilatation balloon catheter. Irish Journal of Medical Science. 2013;182:227-30.
35	[49] Monn MF, Virasoro R, DeLong J, Mc Cammon K. Natural history of patients using self urethral
36	balloon dilation to manage urethral stricture. Journal of Urology. 2021;206:e970-e1.
37	[50] Matanhelia SS, Salaman R, John A, Matthews PN. A prospective randomized study of
38	self-dilatation in the management of urethral strictures. Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of
39	Edinburgh. 1995;40:295-7.
40 41	
41	[51] Ivaz SL, Veeratterapillay R, Jackson MJ, Harding CK, Dorkin TJ, Andrich DE, et al. Intermittent
43	self-dilatation for urethral stricture disease in males: A systematic review and meta-analysis.
44	Neurourol Urodyn. 2016;35:759-63.
45	[52] Isen K, Nalçacıoğlu V. Direct vision internal urethrotomy by using endoscopic scissors. Int Urol
46	Nephrol. 2015;47:905-8.
47	[53] Barbalias D, Lappas G, Ravazoula P, Liourdi D, Kyriazis I, Liatsikos E, et al. Evaluation of the
48 49	Distribution of Paclitaxel after Application of a Paclitaxel-Coated Balloon in the Rabbit Urethra.
50	Journal of Endourology. 2018;32:381-6.
51	
52	[54] FDA approves the Optilume urethral drug coated balloon for the treatment of urethral strictures.
53	BJU international. 2022;129:305.
54	[55] Shin JH, Song HY, Moon DH, Oh SJ, Kim TH, Lim JO. Rhenium-188 mercaptoacetyltriglycine-filled
55	balloon dilation in the treatment of recurrent urethral strictures: Initial experience with five patients.
56 57	Journal of Vascular and Interventional Radiology. 2006;17:1471-7.
58	[56] Hosseini J, Fallah-Karkan M, Rahavian A, Soleimanzadeh F, Salimi H, Ghadimi K, et al. Feasibility,
59	complication and long-term follow-up of the newly nelaton based urethral dilation method,
60	the newsy neuton based are interior based aretinal anation method,

retrospective study. American journal of clinical and experimental urology. 2019;7:378-83.

[57] Yildirim E, Cicek T, Istanbulluoglu O, Ozturk B. Use of cutting balloon in the treatment of urethral stricture: A novel technique. CardioVascular and Interventional Radiology. 2009;32:525-8.

[58] Sur H, Dowson C, Jabbar T, Phillips J, Blacker A. A cost based rationale for redefining the management of urethral strictures. Journal of Endourology. 2012;26:A391-A2.

[59] Greenwell TJ, Castle C, Andrich DE, MacDonald JT, Nicol DL, Mundy AR. Repeat urethrotomy and dilation for the treatment of urethral stricture are neither clinically effective nor cost-effective. The Journal of urology. 2004;172:275-7.

[60] Stillwell TJ, Patterson DE, LeRoy AJ. Endoscopic Urethroplasty with Balloon Dilatation for Traumatic Disruption of the Prostatomembranous Urethra. Journal of endourology. 1988;2:257-61.

Figure legends

Figure 1: Flow diagram of study selection.

Figure 2: Forest plots showing the efficacy of balloon dilation. (A) Success rate of simple balloon

dilation; (B) Balloon dilation (Drug-coated balloons excluded) compared with simple dilation, DVIU,

and optical internal urethrotomy (OIU). CI, confidence interval.

Figure 3: Forest plots showing the possible influencing factors of balloon dilation. (A) Location of

urethral stricture; (B) Length of urethral stricture; (C) Age; (D) Prior endoscopic management. CI,

confidence interval.

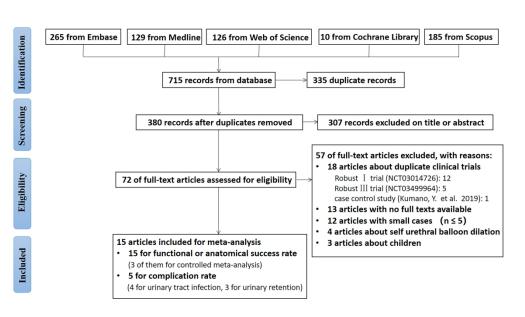


Figure 1: Flow diagram of study selection.

338x190mm (300 x 300 DPI)

1.5

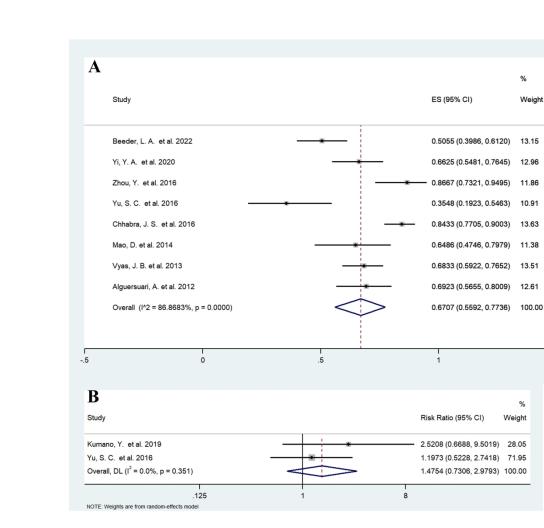


Figure 2: Forest plots showing the efficacy of balloon dilation. (A) Success rate of simple balloon dilation; (B) Balloon dilation (Drug-coated balloons excluded) compared with simple dilation, DVIU, and optical internal urethrotomy (OIU). CI, confidence interval.

209x198mm (300 x 300 DPI)

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	1
7	A % Study Risk Ratio (65% C1) Velight
8	Beeder, L. A. et al. 2022 0.5006 (1.6213) 39.34 Y, Y, A. et al. 2020 0.5949 (0.6188, 1.5970). 60.65
9	Overall, DL (I ² = 0.0%, p = 0.767) 0.9568 (0.6618, 1.3832) 100.00
10	5 1 2 NOTE: Regits an Exer and/on-effects model
11	B
12	Study ES (KKN CI) Weight
13	other Stancesis langths 6.6505 (0.2986, 0.6522) 13.15 Beeder, L.A. et al. 2022 — 6.6505 (0.2986, 0.6522) 13.15 Yu. G. C. et al. 2016 — 0.3546 (0.1922, 0.5468) 10.51
14	Chabra, J. S. et al. 2016
15	Subtrail (r2 = 93.2359%, p = 0.0000) 0.6158 (0.3399, 0.8150) 50.30
16	Length of Stenzols s 2 cm YL Y. A. et al. 2020 0.6625 (0.5481.0.7646) 12.95
17	ZDOU, Y. et al. 2016 - 0.6667 (0.7221, 0.9495) 11.85 Mao, D. et al. 2014 - 0.6465 (0.4746, 0.7297) 11.38
18	Vyss, J. B. et al. 2013 0.6833 (0.5922, 0.7862) 13.51 Subtrali (P2 = 63.2342%, p = 0.9428) 0.7156 (0.6153, 0.8035) 49.70
19	Heterogeneity between groups: p = 0.399
20	Overall (#2 = 66.663%, p = 0.0000); 06.8707 (0.5592, 0.7736) 100.00
21	
22	
23	C 55 (6% C7) %
24	Age 2 60 Bendor, L. A. et al. 2022 0.5005 (9 3080, 0.0120) 13.15 Appendix, A. et al. 2017 0.0202 (9 5650, 0.0009) 12.61
25	Subbase (*2 = 5, p = 3 05849 (6566), 0.0617, 25.77 Age not stated
26	9(1), YA, et et al. 2020 0 08025 (0.5481, 0.7045) 12.59
27	Age < 50 Zhou, Y. et al. 2016 — 0.8667 (0.722), 0.9645) 11.86
28	Yu, S. C. <i>et al.</i> 2019 0.356 (dt 1920, 0.5405) 10.91 Vym, J. B. <i>et al.</i> 2013 0.6803 (dt 9520, 0.5405) 10.91 Subsidi (dt 2= n, p = 1) 0.6839 (dt 950, 0.5272, 0.827) 30.72
29	50 5 Agus < 60 Cheshen, J. S. et al. 2016 — 0.9403 (0 7705, 0 9000) 13:63
30	Unitada, 4, 3, 8 m, 60 W Unitada (0, 170, 0, 250, 0) Unitada (0, 170, 0, 250, 0) Mab, D, et al. 2014 Unitada (0, 170, 0, 250, 0) Unitada (0, 170, 0, 250, 0) Subbase (12 + 5, p + 3) Unitada (0, 174, 0, 3647) 25.01
31	Helenopenelly toltween groups: (p = 0.000 Ownell (72 = 168.687m, p = 0.0000); 0.8707 (0 5560, 0.7736) 100.00
32	
33	
34	D
35	5xdy E5 (0% C) Weget
36	
37	
38	Bendari L.A. et al. 2022 6 4400 (5.311.6.604) 44.56
39	Yi Y. A. et al. 2020 5144
40	Overal (?2 = 0.00074, p = .) 64451 (0.5076, 55006) 100,00
41	
42	
43	
44	
	owing the possible influencing factors of balloon dilation. (A) Location of urethral
	f urethral stricture; (C) Age; (D) Prior endoscopic management. CI, confidence
47	interval.
48	144v207mm (200 v 200 DPT)
49	144x297mm (300 x 300 DPI)
50	

Supplementary File. Search strategy

(Urethral Stricture OR Stricture, Urethral OR Strictures, Urethral OR Urethral Strictures OR Urethral Stenosis OR Stenoses, Urethral OR Stenosis, Urethral OR Urethral Stenoses OR Anterior Urethral Stricture OR Anterior Urethral Strictures OR Urethral Strictures, Anterior OR Urethral Stricture, Anterior OR Posterior Urethral Stricture, Posterior Urethral Strictures OR Urethral Strictures, Posterior OR Urethral Stricture, Posterior) AND (Dilatation OR Dilations) AND (Balloon)

MEDLINE

#1. TS=(Urethral Stricture OR Stricture, Urethral OR Strictures, Urethral OR Urethral Strictures OR Urethral Stenosis OR Stenoses, Urethral OR Stenosis, Urethral OR Urethral Stenoses OR Anterior Urethral Stricture OR Anterior Urethral Strictures OR Urethral Strictures, Anterior OR Urethral Stricture, Anterior OR Posterior Urethral Stricture OR Posterior Urethral Strictures OR Urethral Strictures, Posterior OR Urethral Stricture, Posterior)

#2. TS=(Dilatation OR Dilatations OR Dilation OR Dilations)

#3. TS=(Balloon)

#1 AND #2 AND #3

Web of Science (WOS)

#1. TS=(Urethral Stricture OR Stricture, Urethral OR Strictures, Urethral OR Urethral Strictures OR Urethral Stenosis OR Stenoses, Urethral OR Stenosis, Urethral OR Urethral Stenoses OR Anterior Urethral Stricture OR Anterior Urethral Strictures OR Urethral Strictures, Anterior OR Urethral Stricture, Anterior OR Posterior Urethral Stricture OR Posterior Urethral Strictures OR Urethral Strictures, Posterior OR Urethral Stricture, Posterior)

#2. TS=(Dilatation OR Dilatations OR Dilation OR Dilations)

#3. TS=(Balloon)

#1 AND #2 AND #3

EMBASE

#1. 'Stricture, Urethral':ab,ti OR 'Strictures, Urethral':ab,ti OR 'Urethral Strictures':ab,ti OR 'Urethral Stenosis':ab,ti OR 'Stenoses, Urethral':ab,ti OR 'Stenoses, Urethral':ab,ti OR 'Irethral Strictures':ab,ti OR 'Anterior Urethral Strictures':ab,ti OR 'Anterior Urethral Strictures, Anterior':ab,ti OR 'Urethral Stricture, Anterior':ab,ti OR 'Posterior Urethral Strictures':ab,ti OR 'Urethral Strictures':ab,ti OR 'Irethral S

#2. 'Dilatation':ab,ti OR 'Dilatations':ab,ti OR 'Dilation':ab,ti OR 'Dilations':ab,ti

#3. 'Balloon':ab,ti

#1 AND #2 AND #3

Cochrane Library

#1. (Urethral Stricture):ti,ab OR (Strictures, Urethral):ti,ab OR (Stricture, Urethral):ti,ab OR (Urethral Strictures):ti,ab OR (Urethral Stenosis):ti,ab OR (Stenoses, Urethral):ti,ab OR (Stenosis, Urethral):ti,ab OR (Urethral Stenoses):ti,ab OR (Anterior Urethral Stricture):ti,ab OR (Anterior

BMJ Open

 Urethral Strictures):ti,ab OR (Urethral Strictures, Anterior):ti,ab OR (Urethral Stricture, Anterior):ti,ab OR (Posterior Urethral Stricture):ti,ab OR (Posterior Urethral Strictures):ti,ab OR (Urethral Strictures, Posterior):ti,ab OR (Urethral Stricture, Posterior):ti,ab

#2. (Dilatations):ti,ab OR (Dilatation):ti,ab OR (Dilation):ti,ab OR (Dilations):ti,ab

#3. (Balloon):ti,ab

#1 AND #2 AND #3

Scopus

#1. TITLE-ABS-KEY("Urethral Stricture" OR "Stricture, Urethral" OR "Strictures, Urethral" OR "Urethral Strictures" OR "Urethral Stenosis" OR "Stenoses, Urethral" OR "Stenosis, Urethral" OR "Urethral Stenoses" OR "Anterior Urethral Stricture" OR "Anterior Urethral Strictures" OR "Urethral Strictures, Anterior" OR "Urethral Stricture, Anterior" OR "Posterior Urethral Stricture" OR "Posterior Urethral Strictures" OR "Urethral Strictures, Posterior" OR "Urethral Stricture, Posterior")

#2. TITLE-ABS-KEY("Dilatation" OR "Dilatations" OR "Dilation" OR "Dilations")

#3. TITLE-ABS-KEY("Balloon")

#1 AND #2 AND #3



PRISMA 2020 Checklist

3 4 5 5 Secti		ltem #	Checklist item	Reported on page #
	.E			
7 Title		1	Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both.	1
8 ABS	TRACT			
9 Abstr	ract	2	See the PRISMA 2020 for Abstracts checklist.	2
10 INTR	RODUCTION			
12	onale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of existing knowledge.	3
13 Obje	ectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of the objective(s) or question(s) the review addresses.	3
14	HODS			
15 Eligib	bility criteria	5	Specify the inclusion and exclusion criteria for the review and how studies were grouped for the syntheses.	4
16 Inform 17 source		6	Specify all databases, registers, websites, organisations, reference lists and other sources searched or consulted to identify studies. Specify the date when each source was last searched or consulted.	4
18 Sear	rch strategy	7	Present the full search strategies for all databases, registers and websites, including any filters and limits used.	4
19 Selec 20	ction process	8	Specify the methods used to decide whether a study met the inclusion criteria of the review, including how many reviewers screened each record and each report retrieved, whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process.	4
21 Data 22 proce 23	collection ess	9	Specify the methods used to collect data from reports, including how many reviewers collected data from each report, whether they worked independently, any processes for obtaining or confirming data from study investigators, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process.	4
25	items	10a	List and define all outcomes for which data were sought. Specify whether all results that were compatible with each outcome domain in each study were sought (e.g. for all measures, time points, analyses), and if not, the methods used to decide which results to collect.	4
26 27	-	10b	List and define all other variables for which data were sought (e.g. participant and intervention characteristics, funding sources). Describe any assumptions made about any missing or unclear information.	4
747 -	y risk of bias ssment	11	Specify the methods used to assess risk of bias in the included studies, including details of the tool(s) used, how many reviewers assessed each study and whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process.	4
30 31 Effec	ct measures	12	Specify for each outcome the effect measure(s) (e.g. risk ratio, mean difference) used in the synthesis or presentation of results.	4
32 Synth 33 meth		13a	Describe the processes used to decide which studies were eligible for each synthesis (e.g. tabulating the study intervention characteristics and comparing against the planned groups for each synthesis (item #5)).	4, 5
34 35	-	13b	Describe any methods required to prepare the data for presentation or synthesis, such as handling of missing summary statistics, or data conversions.	4, 5
36	Ē	13c	Describe any methods used to tabulate or visually display results of individual studies and syntheses.	4, 5
37 38	-	13d	Describe any methods used to synthesize results and provide a rationale for the choice(s). If meta-analysis was performed, describe the model(s), method(s) to identify the presence and extent of statistical heterogeneity, and software package(s) used.	4, 5
39	F	13e	Describe any methods used to explore possible causes of heterogeneity among study results (e.g. subgroup analysis, meta-regression).	4, 5
40 41	F	13f	Describe any sensitivity analyses conducted to assess robustness of the synthesized results.	NA
42 Repo	orting bias essment	14	Describe any methods used to assess risk of bias due to missing results in a synthesis (arising from reporting biases).	4
44 Certa 45 asses	ainty essment	15	Describe any methods used to assess certainty (or confidence) in the body of evidence for an outcome. For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml	4

Page 31 of 42



PRISMA 2020 Checklist

BM.	J Open	

Section and Topic	ltem #	Checklist item	Reported on page
RESULTS			
Study selection	16a	Describe the results of the search and selection process, from the number of records identified in the search to the number of studies included in the review, ideally using a flow diagram.	
	16b	Cite studies that might appear to meet the inclusion criteria, but which were excluded, and explain why they were excluded.	5
Study characteristics	17	Cite each included study and present its characteristics.	5
Risk of bias in studies	18	Present assessments of risk of bias for each included study.	5
Results of ndividual studies	19	For all outcomes, present, for each study: (a) summary statistics for each group (where appropriate) and (b) an effect estimate and its precision (e.g. confidence/credible interval), ideally using structured tables or plots.	6, 7, 8, 9
Results of	20a	For each synthesis, briefly summarise the characteristics and risk of bias among contributing studies.	6, 7, 8, 9
syntheses	20b	Present results of all statistical syntheses conducted. If meta-analysis was done, present for each the summary estimate and its precision (e.g. confidence/credible interval) and measures of statistical heterogeneity. If comparing groups, describe the direction of the effect.	6, 7, 8, 9
	20c	Present results of all investigations of possible causes of heterogeneity among study results.	6, 7, 8, 9
	20d	Present results of all sensitivity analyses conducted to assess the robustness of the synthesized results.	NA
Reporting biases	21	Present assessments of risk of bias due to missing results (arising from reporting biases) for each synthesis assessed.	6, 7, 8, 9
Certainty of evidence	22	Present assessments of certainty (or confidence) in the body of evidence for each outcome assessed.	6, 7, 8, 9
DISCUSSION			
Discussion	23a	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence.	10
	23b	Discuss any limitations of the evidence included in the review.	10
	23c	Discuss any limitations of the review processes used.	11
	23d	Discuss implications of the results for practice, policy, and future research.	10, 11
OTHER INFORMA			
Registration and protocol	24a	Provide registration information for the review, including register name and registration number, or state that the review was not registered.	2, 4
	24b	Indicate where the review protocol can be accessed, or state that a protocol was not prepared.	2, 4
	24c	Describe and explain any amendments to information provided at registration or in the protocol.	NA
Support	25	Describe sources of financial or non-financial support for the review, and the role of the funders or sponsors in the review.	12
Competing nterests	26	Declare any competing interests of review authors.	11
Availability of data, code and other materials	27	Report which of the following are publicly available and where they can be found: template data collection forms; data extracted from included studies; data used for all analyses; analytic code; any other materials used in the review.	12

From: Page MJ, McKenzie JE, Bossuyt PM, Boutron I, Hoffmann TC, Mulrow CD, et al. The PRISMA 2020 statement: an updated guideline for reporting systematic reviews. BMJ 2021;372:n71. doi: 10.1136/bmj.n71 For peer review on the http://byingpenp/niveonp/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
, 8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
20	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
43 44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
55	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
50	

60

1

Supplementar	y Table 2: The	e main cha	racteristics (of included	studies.
--------------	----------------	------------	----------------	-------------	----------

Study	Year	Country	Type of Study	Article Type	NOS Score (0-9)	Jadad Score (0-7)	MINORS Score (0-24)
Virasoro, Ramon et al.	2022	USA, Dominican Republic, Panama	Single-arm Clinical Trial	Journal article	/	/	10
Elliott, S. P. et al.	2022	USA, Canada	RCT	Journal article	/	5	/
Beeder, L. A. et al.	2022	USA	Retrospective Case Study	Journal article	3	/	/
Alibekov, M. M. et al.	2021	Russia	Retrospective Case Study	Journal article	2	/	/
Yi, Y. A. et al.	2020	USA	Retrospective Case Study	Journal article	3	/	/
Kumano, Y. et al.	2019	Japan	Case Control Study	Journal article	5	/	/
Zhou, Y. et al.	2016	China	Retrospective Case Study	Journal article	2	/	/
Yu, S. C. et al.	2016	China	Case Control Study	Journal article	6	/	/
Chhabra, J. S. et	2016	India	Retrospective Case Study	Journal article	3	/	/
Ishii, Gen et al.	2015	Japan	Retrospective Case Study	Journal article	3	/	/
Mao, D. et al.	2014	China	Retrospective Case Study	Journal article	2	/	/
Vyas, J. B. et al.	2013	India	Retrospective Case Study	Journal article	3	/	/
Alguersuari, A. et al.	2012	Spain	Retrospective Case Study	Conference abstract	2	/	/
MacDiarmid, S. A. et al.	2000	USA	Retrospective Case Study	Journal article	2	/	/
Mohammed, S. H. et al.	1988	Denmark	Single-arm Clinical Trial	Journal article	/	/	6

NOS, Newcastle Ottawa Scale; MINORS, Methodological Index for Non-randomized Studies.

Supplementary Table	3A. Description and decisio	on criteria for each domain in R	OBINS-I
---------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------	---------

Bias domain	Explanation	Judgments
Bias due to	1. Is there potential for confounding of the	1. Low risk of bias: No bias expected due to
confounding	effect of intervention in this study?	confounding, including time-varying confounding.
	2. Did the authors use a	2. Moderate risk of bias: Confounding is expected
	multivariable-adjusted analysis method that	including at least 5 factors of the following factors
	controlled at least for the important	age, body mass index, etiology, location of the
	confounding domains (age, body mass index,	stricture, length of the stricture, prior interventior
	etiology, location of the stricture, length of the	management, others (i.e. comorbidities,
	stricture, prior intervention management,	socio-economic status) and have been appropriately
	others)?	controlled for in a multivariable-adjusted analysis.
	3. Were confounding domains that were	3. Serious risk of bias: 3-4 above-mentioned factors
	controlled for measured validly and reliably	were measured or appropriately controlled for.
	by the variables available in this study?	4. Critical risk of bias: less than 3 above-mentioned
	4. Did the authors control for any post-	factors were measured or appropriately controlled
	intervention variables that could have been	for.
	affected by the intervention?	5. No information: No information on which
	5. Did the authors use an appropriate analysis	confounders have been controlled for.
	method that controlled for all the important	
	confounding domains and for time-varying	
	confounding?	
	6. Were confounding domains that were	
	controlled for measured validly and reliably	
D ' ' 1 '	by the variables available in this study?	
Bias in selection	1. Was selection of participants into the study	1. Low risk of bias: All participants who would have
of participants	based on participant characteristics observed	been eligible for the target study were included in
into the study	after the start of intervention?	the study.
	2. Were the post-intervention variables that	-
	influenced selection likely to be associated	
	with intervention?3. Were the postintervention variables that	the authors used appropriate methods to correct for the selection bias.
	influenced selection likely to be influenced by	
	the outcome or a cause of the outcome?	3. Serious risk of bias: Selection into the study was related to intervention and outcome and this could
	4. Do start of follow-up and start of	not be corrected for in the analyses; or the start of
	intervention coincide for most participants?	follow-up and start of exposure do not coincide and
	5. Were adjustment techniques used that are	the rate ratio is not constant over time.
	likely to correct for the presence of selection	 4. Critical risk of bias: Selection into the study was
	biases?	very strongly related to intervention and outcome
	010303.	and this could not be corrected for in the analyses; or
		a substantial amount of follow-up time is likely to be
		missing from analyses 3.the rate ratio is not constant
		over time.
		 No information: No information is reported about
		3. The information. The information is reported about

		selection of participants into the study.
Bias in	1. Were intervention groups clearly defined?	1. Low risk of bias: The patient clearly underwer
classification of	2. Was the information used to define	urethral balloon dilation, and no measurement error
interventions	intervention groups recorded at the start of the	is expected in its assessment.
	intervention?	2. Moderate risk of bias: Intervention status is we
	3. Could classification of intervention status	defined and some aspects of the assignments
	have been affected by knowledge of the	intervention status were determined retrospectively.
	outcome or risk of the outcome?	3. Serious risk of bias: Intervention status is not we
		defined; or major aspects of the assignments
		intervention status were determined in a way th
		could have been affected by knowledge of the
		outcome.
		4. Critical risk of bias: An extremely high amount
		misclassification of intervention status (i.e. becau
		of unusually strong recall biases).
		5. No information: No definition of the intervention
		or no explanation of the source of information abo
		intervention status is reported.
Bias due to	1. Were there deviations from the intended	1. Low risk of bias: Patients did not receive oth
deviations from	intervention beyond what would be expected	invasive urethral stricture treatments between t
intended	in usual practice?	time they underwent balloon dilatation and t
	_	
interventions	2. Were these deviations from intended	follow-up period to assess success.
	intervention unbalanced between groups and	2. Moderate risk of bias: There were deviatio
	likely to have affected the outcome?	from usual practice, but their impact on the outcom
		is expected to be slight.
		3. Serious or critical risk of bias: There we
		deviations from usual practice that were unbalanc
		between the intervention groups and likely to ha
		affected the outcome.
		4. Critical risk of bias: There were substant
		deviations from usual practice that were unbalanc
		between the intervention groups and likely to ha
		affected the outcome.
		5. No information: No information on deviatio
		from the intervention is reported.
Bias due to	1. Were outcome data available for all, or	1. Low risk of bias: Little loss-to-follow-up and da
missing data	nearly all, participants?	on intervention and other variables were reasonable
	2. Were participants excluded due to missing	complete (<10% missing data) and was unlikely
	data on intervention status?	introduce bias; or the analysis addressed missi
	3. Were participants excluded due to missing	data and is likely to have removed any risk of bias.
	data on other variables needed for the	2. Moderate risk of bias: There is a proportion
	analysis?	missing data in the original cohort or a hi
	-	
	4. Are the proportion of participants and	proportion of loss-to-follow-up; and the analysis

2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
4
5
6 7
, 8
9
10
11
12
13 14
15
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
17
18
19 20
20
22 23
23
24
25
20
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
29
30
31 32
33
34
34 35 36 37 38
36
37
30 39
40
41
42
43 44
44 45
46
47
48
49 50
50 51
52
53
54
55
56 57
58
59
60

	interventions?	from the missing data (i.e. using logistic regression			
	5. Is there evidence that results were robust to	3. Serious risk of bias: High proportions (>50%) missing data; and the analysis is unlikely to ha			
	the presence of missing data?				
		removed the risk of bias arising from the missi			
		data; or missing data were addressed inappropriate			
		in the analysis; or the nature of the missing da			
		means that the risk of bias cannot be remov			
		through appropriate analysis.			
		4. Critical risk of bias: There were critic			
		differences between interventions in participat			
		with missing data; and missing data were not,			
		could not, be addressed through appropriate analys			
		5. No information: No information is reported abo			
		missing data or the potential for data to be missing			
Bias in	1. Could the outcome measure have been	1. Low risk of bias: The methods of outcom			
measurement of	influenced by knowledge of the intervention	assessment were comparable across intervention			
outcomes	received?	groups; and the outcome measure was unlikely to			
	2. Were outcome assessors aware of the	influenced by knowledge of the intervention sta			
	intervention received by study participants?	of study participants; and any error in measuring			
	3. Were the methods of outcome assessment	outcome is unrelated to intervention status (i			
	comparable across intervention groups?	objective measures such as confirmed medi-			
	4. Were any systematic errors in measurement	records, record linkage).			
	of the outcome related to intervention	2. Moderate risk of bias: The methods of outcom			
	received?	assessment were comparable across interventi			
	C.	groups; and any error in measuring the outcome m			
		be minimally related to intervention status or if the			
		outcome measure was not reliable measured (
		confirmed records are not available for the who			
		study population).			
		3. Serious risk of bias: The methods of outcom			
		assessment were not comparable across interventi			
		groups; or the outcome measure was subjective (i			
		vulnerable to influence by knowledge of t			
		intervention received by study participants); a			
		error in measuring the outcome was related			
		intervention status.			
		4. Critical risk of bias: The methods of outcom			
		assessment were so different that they can			
		reasonably be compared across intervention group			
		5. No information: No information is reported abo			
D ' ' 1 '		the methods of outcome assessment.			
Bias in selection	1. Is the reported effect estimate likely to be	1. Low risk of bias: There is a clear description			
of the reported	selected from multiple analyses of the	all analyses and the analyses are consistent and			
result	intervention-outcome relationship?	reported results correspond to all intended outcom			

 2. Is the reported effect estimate likely to be	analyses and sub-cohorts.
selected from different subgroups?	2. Moderate risk of bias: The analyses are clearly
	defined; and there is an indication of selection of the
	reported analysis from among multiple analyses; and
	there is an indication of selection of the cohort or
	subgroups for analysis and reporting on the basis of
	the results (i.e. estimates not shown for all analyses).
	3. Serious risk of bias: There is a high risk of
	selective reporting from among multiple analyses; or
	the cohort or subgroup is selected from a larger
	study for analysis and appears to be reported based
	on the results.
	4. Critical risk of bias: There is evidence or strong
	suspicion of selective reporting of results; and the
	unreported results are likely to be substantially
	different from the reported results.
	5. No information: There is too little information to
	make a judgment.

Overall judgment

- 1. Low risk of bias
- The study is judged to be at a low risk of bias for all domains.
- 2. Moderate risk of bias
- The study is judged to be at low or moderate risk of bias for all domains.
- 3. Serious risk of bias
- The study is judged to be at serious risk of bias in at least one domain, but not at critical risk in any domain.
- 4. Critical risk of bias
- The study is judged to be at critical risk of bias in at least one domain.

Supplementary Table 3B. Quality assessment results using the ROBINS-I tool

7 8 Study	Bias due to	Bias in	Bias in	Bias due to	Bias due	Bias in	Bias in	Overall
9	confounding	selection of	classification	deviations	to	measurement	selection	judgment
10		participants	of	from	missing	of outcomes	of the	
11 12		into the	interventions	intended	data		reported	
13		study		interventions			result	
1∉irasoro,	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Serious
15 Ramon et al.								
12,022								
193 eeder, L. A.	Moderate	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious	Moderate	Serious
19 et al. 2022								
24 libekov, M.	Serious	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious	Serious	Serious
221 . et al. 2022								
²³ Yi, Y. A. et al. 24	Moderate	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Serious
2 4 2 3 020								
26 umano, Y.	Serious	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious	Moderate	Serious
27 et al. 2019 28								
$_{2}$ bou, Y. et al.	Moderate	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Serious
32016								
$^{31}_{32}$ u, S. C. et al.	Moderate	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Serious
³¹ u, S. C. et al. 32 32016				1.				
344hhabra, J. S.	Moderate	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Serious
³⁵ al. 2016 36 ₃ I ₃ hii, Gen et								
₃ Ishii, Gen et	Serious	Critical	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious	Moderate	Critical
38 . 2015				6				
$\frac{39}{10}$ Mao, D. et al.	Moderate	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Serious
40 41 ⁰¹⁴								
4⊉yas, J. B. et	Serious	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Serious
4a1. 2013								
44 Alguersuari,	Serious	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low 🧹	Serious	Serious	Serious
4 6 . et al. 2012								
4MacDiarmid,	Serious	Serious	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Serious	Moderate	Serious
48 49 A. et al.								
52000								
5Mohammed,	Critical	Serious	Low	Low	Moderate	Serious	Serious	Critical
52 53. H. et al.								
54988								

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

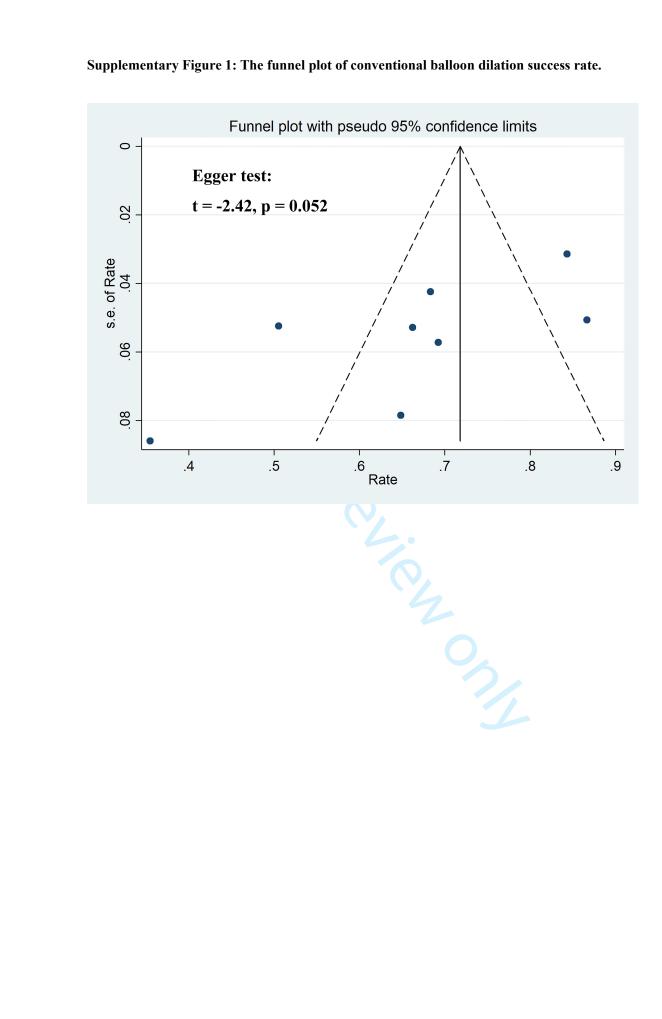
2	
3	
4	
5	
6 7	
7	
8	
9 10	
10	
12	
13	
14	
15	
12 13 14 15 16 17	
17	
18	
19 20	
20	
22	
22 23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28 29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35 36	
36	
37 38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45 46	
46 47	
47	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	

60

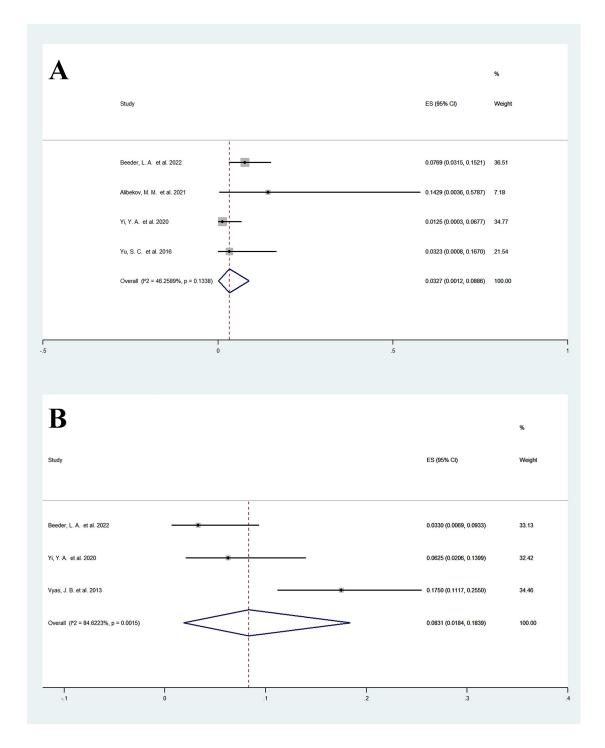
1

Supplementary Table 4: Sensitivity analysis of the pooled results of conventional balloon dilation success rate.

Excluded Study	Pooled Results (%)	95% Confidence Interval	
Beeder, L. A. et al. 2022	69.57	58.61	79.55
Yi, Y. A. et al. 2020	67.12	54.10	78.96
Zhou, Y. et al. 2016	64.13	52.45	75.03
Yu, S. C. et al. 2016	70.64	60.47	79.90
Chhabra, J. S. et al. 2016	64.05	53.49	73.99
Mao, D. et al. 2014	67.31	54.95	78.59
Vyas, J. B. et al. 2013	66.76	53.20	79.09
Alguersuari, A. et al. 2012	66.69	53.81	78.45



Supplementary Figure 2: Forest plots showing the safety of balloon dilation. (A) Incidence of infection; (B) Incidence of urinary retention. CI, confidence interval.



4

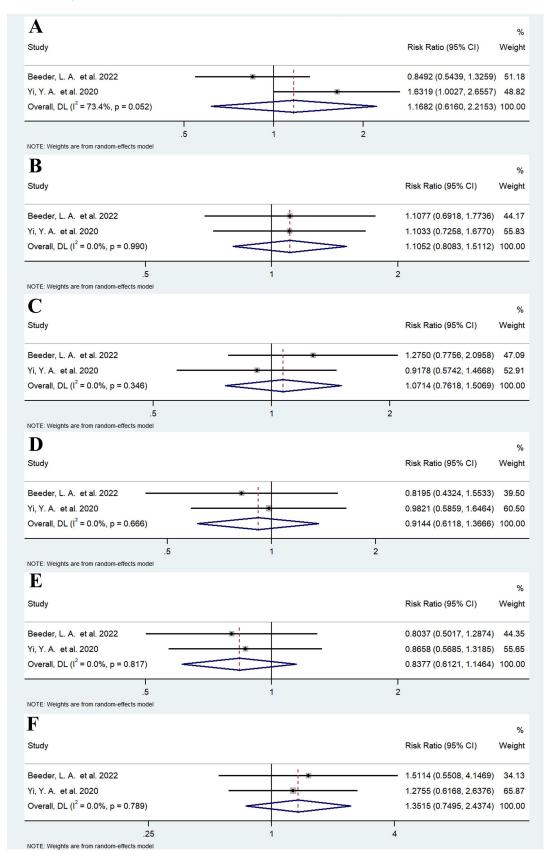
Supplementary Figure 3: The sensitivity analysis of conventional balloon dilation success

5	rate.			
6				
7				
8		Meta-analysis rand	dom-effects estimates (lin	ear form)
9		Study ommited		
10	Beeder, L. A. et al. 2022			
11				
12				
13	Yi, Y. A. et al. 2020		·····	
14				
15	Zhou, Y. et al. 2016			
16				
17	Yu, S. C. et al. 2016			
18				
19				
20	Chhabra, J. S. et al. 2016			
20				
21	Mao, D. et al. 2014			······
23	Vyas, J. B. et al. 2013	 		
24	vyus, 0. D. et ul. 2010	1	Ŭ	I
25				
26	Alguersuari, A. et al. 2012		•••••	
27	C	.54 0.57	0.68	0.78 0.81
28				
29				
30				
31				
31 32				
31 32 33				
31 32 33 34				
31 32 33 34 35				
31 32 33 34 35 36				
31 32 33 34 35 36 37				
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38				
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39				
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40				
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41				
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42				
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43				
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44				
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44				
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46				
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 41 42 43 44 45 46 47				
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48				
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49				
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50				
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51				
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52				
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53				
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54				
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55				
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56				
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57				
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58				
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59				
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58				

Supplementary Figure 4: Forest plots showing the subgroup analysis of conventional balloon dilation success rate according to the percentage of anterior urethral strictures.

			%
Study		ES (95% CI)	Weight
Anterior urethra predominant (70%-90%)			
Beeder, L. A. et al. 2022		0.5055 (0.3986, 0	0.6120)13.15
Yi, Y. A. et al. 2020		0.6625 (0.5481, 0	0.7645)12.96
Zhou, Y. et al. 2016		—— 0.8667 (0.7321, 0	0.9495)11.86
Yu, S. C. et al. 2016	i	0.3548 (0.1923, 0	0.5463)10.91
Chhabra, J. S. et al. 2016		0.8433 (0.7705, 0	0.9003)13.63
Subtotal (I^2 = 92.4280%, p = 0.0000)		0.6645 (0.4758, 0	0.8301)62.50
Not anterior urethra predominant			
Mao, D. et al. 2014		0.6486 (0.4746, 0	0.7979)11.38
Alguersuari, A. et al. 2012		0.6923 (0.5655, 0	0.8009)12.61
Subtotal (I^2 = .%, p = .)	$\langle \cdot \rangle$	> 0.6770 (0.5818, 0	0.7656)23.99
Anterior urethra predominant (90%-100%)			
Vyas, J. B. et al. 2013		0.6833 (0.5922, 0	0.7652)13.51
Heterogeneity between groups: p = 0.977			
Overall (l ² = 86.8683%, p = 0.0000);		0.6707 (0.5592, 0	0.7736)100.00
0	.5	1	
			1

 Supplementary Figure 5: Forest plots showing other possible influencing factors of balloon dilation. (A) with and without previous urethroplasty; (B) History of smoking; (C) Coronary heart disease; (D) Diabetes mellitus; (E) Hypertension; (F) Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. CI, confidence interval.



BMJ Open

BMJ Open

Balloon dilation for the treatment of male urethral strictures: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2023-071923.R2
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	22-Dec-2023
Complete List of Authors:	Li, Xiaoyu; Peking University First Hospital Department of Urology; Peking University Institute of Urology Xu, Chunru; Peking University First Hospital, Department of Urology; Peking University, Institute of Urology Ji, Xing; Peking University First Hospital Department of Urology; Peking University Institute of Urology Zhu, Zhenpeng; Peking University First Hospital, Department of Urology; Peking University, Institute of Urology Cai, Tianyu; Peking University First Hospital, Department of Urology; Peking University, Institute of Urology Guo, Zhenke; Peking University First Hospital Department of Urology; Peking University Institute of Urology Lin, Jian; Peking University First Hospital, Department of Urology; Peking University, Institute of Urology
Primary Subject Heading :	Urology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Urology
Keywords:	UROLOGY, Adult urology < UROLOGY, Kidney & urinary tract disorders < UROLOGY

SCHOLARONE[™] Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our <u>licence</u>.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which <u>Creative Commons</u> licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

reliez oni

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Balloon dilation for the treatment of male urethral strictures: A

Systematic Review and Meta-analysis

Xiaoyu Li^{1,2,3}, Chunru Xu^{1,2,3}, Xing Ji^{1,2,3}, Zhenpeng Zhu^{1,2,3}, Tianyu Cai^{1,2,3}, Zhenke Guo^{1,2,3}, Jian Lin^{1,2,3*}

1. Department of Urology, Peking University First Hospital, Beijing 100034, China;

2. Institute of Urology, Peking University, Beijing 100034, China;

3. National Urological Cancer Center, Beijing, 100034, China

*. Correspondence: Jian Lin, M.D. (linjianbj@163.com); Department of Urology, Peking University First Hospital; Institute of Urology, Peking University, National Urological Cancer Center, Beijing. No. 8, Street Xishiku, District Xicheng, Beijing, China, 100034.

Abstract

Objective: The use of minimally invasive endoluminal treatment for urethral strictures has been a subject for debate for several decades. The aim of this study was to review and discuss the safety, efficacy and factors influencing the clinical application of balloon dilation for the treatment of male urethral strictures.

Design: Systematic review and meta-analysis.

PROSPERO registration number: CRD42022334403.

Data sources: Embase, Medline, Web of Science, Cochrane Library and Scopus were searched for publications published before July 17, 2022.

Study selection: Two independent researchers screened and assessed the results, and all clinical studies on balloon dilation for the treatment of urethral strictures in men were included.

Data extraction and synthesis: The success rate, rate of adverse events, International Prostate Symptom Scores (IPSS), maximum uroflow (Qmax) and postvoid residual urine volume (PVR) were the main outcomes. Stata 14.0 was used for statistical analysis.

Results: Fifteen studies with 715 patients were ultimately included in this systematic review. The pooled results of eight studies showed that the reported success rate of simple balloon dilation for male urethral strictures was 67.07% (95% CI: 55.92%-77.36%). The maximum urinary flow rate at 3 months (RR=2.6510, 95% CI: 1.0681-4.2338, p < 0.01) and the maximum urinary flow rate at one year (RR=1.6637, 95% CI: 1.1837-2.1437, p < 0.05) were significantly different after dilation. There is insufficient evidence to suggest that balloon dilation is superior to optical internal urethrotomy (OIU) or direct visual internal urethrotomy (DVIU) (RR=1.4754, 95% CI: 0.7306-2.9793, p=0.278).

Conclusion: Balloon dilation may be an intermediate step before urethroplasty and is a promising alternative therapy to simple dilation and DVIU. The balloon is a promising drug delivery tool, and paclitaxel drug-coated balloon dilation is effective in reducing retreatment rates in patients with recurrent anterior urethral strictures. The etiology, location, length, previous treatment of urethral stricture may be associated with the efficacy of balloon dilation.

Key words: Balloon dilation, urethral stricture, systematic review, meta-analysis

Strengths and limitations of this study

- This study systematically reviewed the principle, safety, and efficacy of balloon dilatation and described intermittent urethral balloon self-dilation.
- We provide a comprehensive analysis of factors such as etiology, stricture location, stricture length, and prior management intervention and discuss the clinical directions for balloon dilation.
- The quality of the included studies was relatively low, and there was a considerable risk of bias.
- Most of the included studies were retrospective observational studies that lacked valid controls, and the results need to be interpreted with caution.

1. Introduction

Urethral stricture is relatively common disease in men and is described as any abnormal narrowing of the anterior or posterior urethra. In some susceptible populations, the incidence of male urethral stricture disease is as high as 0.6%, with more than 5,000 individuals hospitalized per year [1]. The most common symptoms in patients are weakened urine flow and even urinary retention, which seriously affects the quality of life [2]. The etiology of urethral stricture is complex, is complex and includes trauma, infection, iatrogenic, lichen sclerosus, idiopathic, etc. Iatrogenic urethral injury is the most common type of urethral stricture in resource-rich countries, whereas urethral injuries caused by infection and trauma are more common in developing countries [3, 4]. With continuous developments in medical technology, the rapid increase in the incidence of iatrogenic urethral stricture warrants further investigation. Catheterization, transurethral manipulation. prostate surgery. radiotherapy, and chemotherapy can cause irreversible stricture of the urethra [5-8]. Although urethroplasty has been recognized as a curative treatment for urethral strictures, dilation and direct visual internal urethrotomy (DVIU) are still widely used and effective for single bulbar urethral strictures < 2 cm, for which the success rate is 35-70% [3, 9]. There is currently a lack of evidence evaluating whether dilation or DVIU is more effective than the other methods, so both have the same therapeutic indications [10].

Balloon dilation is a special type of dilation that has a long history of treating urethral strictures in men. Russinovich, N. A. E. et al. were first to report the outcomes of balloon dilation performed in 7 males with urethral stricture in 1980; this type of dilation was painless compared to traditional dilation methods and was not prone to cause mucosal or periurethral injury [11]. Subsequently, Pinot, J. J. dilated the urethra of 25 patients using an inflatable balloon catheter, which included atraumatic catheterization through a vascular catheter under urethroscopy, followed by inflation of the balloon catheter into a flexible guidewire [12]. Dilation was controlled under the guidance of voiding urethrography and was much less uncomfortable than conventional urethral dilation; only 3 of 25 patients needed to undergo a repeat procedure. Immediately, Glesy, J. D. designed a new coaxial balloon dilator for the treatment of urethral stricture and noted that the balloon dilator can expand slowly and gradually, which is better than traditional rapid and sudden expansion [13]. Several studies have shown that balloon dilation results in minimal trauma and immediate symptom relief, with less patient discomfort and a lower complication rate [14-19]. Since there is some radiation exposure with angiography, B-ultrasound has been used to facilitate control of balloon dilation, and good clinical results have been initially achieved [20]. Further research revealed that balloon dilation under the guidance of cystoscopy gently, safely and effectively dilates the urethra [21].

Although balloon dilation is a well-tolerated minimally invasive endoluminal surgical procedure widely used in practice, its clinical significance has not been systematically and comprehensively reviewed. Our objective was to assess the efficacy, safety and factors influencing the clinical application of balloon dilation.

2. Materials and methods

2.1 Search strategy

Reporting in this study was in accordance with the guidelines of the PRISMA statement [22] (Supplementary Table 1), and the specific protocol was registered on PROSPERO with the registration number CRD42022334403. Using Medical Subject Headings and free text terms, we searched for relevant articles published prior to July 17, 2022, in the following databases: Medline, Embase, Cochrane Library, Web of Science and Scopus. The search strategy is shown in the Supplementary File.

2.2 Eligibility criteria

Two researchers (X.L. and C.X.) screened and assessed the search results independently. The inclusion criteria were as follows: (1) studies with male patients diagnosed with urethral strictures; (2) studies in which balloon dilation was applied as the main intervention, not including patient self-dilation; (3) clinical studies, retrospective or prospective; (4) studies reporting the success and adverse event rates. Conference abstracts were eligible for inclusion if they reported sufficient outcome data. If several articles were all related to the same study, the most recent publication with the most complete data was included in the systematic review. A consensus was finally reached through consultation and discussion in the event of any disagreements or differences between the two researchers.

2.3 Quality assessment

The quality of the included studies was independently assessed by two researchers (X.L. and C.X.). All observational studies were assessed using the Newcastle–Ottawa Scale (NOS) in terms of population selection, comparability, and outcome evaluation [23]. Randomized controlled trials (RCTs) were assessed using the Jadad Quality Scale, and articles with a score >3 were considered high-quality research [24]. For single-arm clinical trials, the first 8 items of the Methodological Index for Non-randomized Studies (MINORS) scale were used for assessment[25]. The ROBINS-I tool was used to further assess the risk of bias in non-randomized controlled trials [26].

2.4 Data extraction

We extracted data on the success rate, adverse event rate, International Prostate Symptom Score (IPSS), maximum uroflow (Qmax, mL/sec) and postvoid residual urine volume (PVR). When disagreements arose, a third reviewer participated in the discussions and mediated to reach a consensus.

2.5 Statistical analysis

Stata 14.0 (StataCorp, USA) was used for statistical analysis, and the success and adverse event rates were reported as proportions. The I² index was used to test for between-study heterogeneity. An I² > 50% was considered to indicate significant

heterogeneity, and the random effects model was used for pooled analysis; otherwise, less heterogeneity was considered, and the fixed effects model was used. By excluding each study one by one, we performed a sensitivity analysis of the balloon dilation success rate to assess the stability and reliability of the pooled results. Subgroup analyses were performed according to the results of the meta-regression models.

2.6 Patient and public involvement

None.

3. Results

3.1 Study selection

The flowchart of the study retrieval process is shown in Figure 1. Fifteen studies were included in the systematic review, involving a total of 842 patients. Table 1 and Table 2 present the main characteristics of the included studies. Among these, there were 1 randomized controlled trial (RCT) [27], 2 single-arm clinical trials [28, 29], 2 case–control studies [30, 31], and 10 retrospective case studies [32-41].

3.2 Quality analysis and risk of bias

We evaluated the quality of the 15 studies included in the systematic review, and the results are presented in Supplementary Table 2. Most of the current studies in this article are retrospective, with inadequate study designs and a lack of valid controls.

We further conducted a bias analysis of 14 non-randomized controlled trials using the ROBINS-I tool, and the evaluation criteria and results are shown in Supplementary Table 3. Since the operation is often influenced by the subjective preferences of the surgeons and most of the included studies are retrospective case studies, unavoidable selection bias is one of the most prominent issues. Selection bias is exacerbated in some small-sample studies of patients with specific comorbid conditions, such as coexisting urinary calculi. Some confounding factors such as age, body mass index, etiology of the stricture, location of the stricture, length of the stricture, prior management, and other factors, such as patient baseline physical condition, were present in most studies. Some of these confounding factors were not appropriately controlled for in the multivariable adjusted analysis. Some outcome measures of balloon dilation are subjective, and researchers may also exaggerate the efficacy of the procedure to publicize its advantages. Moreover, a funnel plot of eight studies included in the evaluation of the conventional balloon dilation success rate was generated, and there was no evidence of publication bias (Egger test: t=-2.42, p=0.052>0.05) (Supplementary Figure 1). In addition, due to the small sample sizes of some of the included studies, there are some limitations in reflecting the overall clinical situation.

3.3 The principle of balloon dilation

The principle of balloon dilation is to apply radial force along the balloon span at the

stricture site. While the principle of traditional optical internal urethrotomy is to achieve epithelial regeneration by incising scar tissue. Compared with the parallel force applied by simple dilation, balloon dilation applies less shear force and causes less trauma, which can reduce the risk of cavernous fibrosis development and cause less discomfort [31, 42, 43]. Balloon dilation can also cause the fibrous scar in the stricture to more evenly fracture, resulting in 360° annular expansion, thereby increasing the inner diameter of the stenotic segment; during the balloon dilation process, the urethral pressure gradually increases, and the balloon is slowly and gently expanded to minimize damage to blood vessels and urethral tissue [13]. Balloon dilation tends to achieve extrusion molding in a single pass, and the high pressure of the balloon is effective in compressing the bleeding point. In addition, the smooth surface of balloon can prevent normal urethral mucosal damage.

3.4 Safety assessment and incidence of adverse events

Urinary tract infection, urinary retention, postoperative haematuria and dysuria are the main complications of balloon dilation. Therefore, strict aseptic and standardized operations are needed during surgery to prevent and avoid the occurrence of adverse events as much as possible.

We performed a pooled analysis of reported adverse event rates for urinary tract infection and urinary retention. The pooled incidence of infection in patients after balloon dilation was 3.27% (95% CI: 1.2%-8.86%; heterogeneity: $I^2=46.2589\%$, p= 0.1338) (Supplementary Figure 2A). However, the pooled incidence of urinary retention was 8.31% (95% CI: 1.84%-18.39%; heterogeneity: $I^2=84.6223\%$, p<0.05) (Supplementary Figure 2B). Urinary tract infection is the most common complication within 30 days of balloon dilation, and some patients require antibiotic treatment [32]. Some patients also have transient haematuria after surgery, but no further treatment, such as blood transfusion, is needed [31, 32]. Furthermore, Yu, S. C. 's study also revealed that the incidence of major postoperative complications, such as urethral bleeding and urinary tract infection, in the balloon dilation group was lower than that in the DVIU group (urethral bleeding: 2/31 vs. 8/25, P=0.017; UTI: 1/31 vs. 6/25 P=0.037) [31].

3.5 Clinical efficacy of balloon dilation for male urethral strictures **3.5.1** Conventional balloon dilation success rate

For studies with conventional balloon dilation, we defined success of balloon dilation as no recurrence or no further stricture treatment during the follow-up period, excluding studies with a sample size of less than 30 on account of the potentially greater selection bias and merging data from 8 studies published in 2012-2022 [31, 32, 34-36, 38-40]. Reported success rates varied from 35.5% to 86.7%. The pooled balloon dilation success rate was 67.07% (95% CI: 55.92%-77.36%; heterogeneity: $I^2=86.8683\%$, p<0.05) (Figure 2A). Six of these studies reported follow-up, with a median pooled follow-up time of 13.50 months (95% CI: 12.86-14.14%; heterogeneity: $I^2=99.2\%$, P<0.05). This result needs to be interpreted with caution and most likely overestimates the efficacy of balloon dilation. Clinical data obtained during long-term follow-up are lacking, and the real-world balloon dilation success rate should decline progressively with longer follow-up. Moreover, the assessment of the success rate of balloon dilation involves significant subjective factors that may exaggerate efficacy.

We performed a sensitivity analysis by excluding studies one by one. The recalculated results are shown in Supplementary Table 4 and Supplementary Figure 3. Compared to the pooled results of all the studies, the maximum deviation rate was 5.3%, indicating that the final pooled result was relatively stable. We performed a meta-regression analysis and found that factors such as the location of the stricture (t=5.25, p<0.05), length of the stricture (t=7.97, p<0.05), and age (t=7.97, p<0.05) may be associated with high heterogeneity, and subgroup analyses of these factors were performed as described in Section 3.6.

3.5.2 Drug coated balloon dilation success rate

Balloons coated with drugs such as paclitaxel have achieved promising clinical results in recent years. Two studies on paclitaxel-coated balloons for recurrent urethral strictures revealed the considerable effect of these devices on recurrent urethral strictures, with a relatively objective functional success rate (67%) and an anatomical success rate (74.6%) [27, 28]. The functional success rate was defined as the percentage of subjects with \geq 50% improvement in IPSS scores who did not require retreatment. The anatomical success rate was defined as the proportion of participants for whom a 16Fr flexible cystoscope or a 14Fr catheter could atraumatically pass through the treated area at 6 months postoperatively. Both drug balloon studies were performed in patients with recurrent anterior urethral strictures who had received at least 1 prior endoscopic treatment. The patients had urethral strictures \leq 12F, all less than 3 cm in length. The IPSS scores were greater than 11, and all the patients had urinary flow rates of at least 15 ml/s or less. These studies excluded patients with prior urethroplasty, lichen sclerosus, neurogenic bladder, bladder neck contracture, artificial urinary sphincter, or other confounding etiologies.

3.5.3 Assessment of patient's clinical symptoms

The changes in the urinary flow rate, PVR, and IPSS are summarized in Table 3. Compared with that preoperatively, the postoperative maximum urinary flow rate was greatly improved at 3 months (RR=2.6510, 95% CI: 1.0681-4.2338; z=3.282, p < 0.01; I²=96.5%, p < 0.05), and the significant difference remained at one year postoperatively (RR=1.6637, 95% CI: 1.1837-2.1437; z=6.794, p < 0.01; I²=78.8%, p < 0.05). The patient's IPSS scores and PVR also decreased accordingly.

Patients' subjective perception of improvement in voiding symptoms is a crucial indicator of the true efficacy of urethral stricture treatment, and the results are summarized in Table 4. The ROBUST III study [28] revealed that patients' International Prostate Symptom Score-Quality of Life (IPSS QoL) scores increased significantly by 30 days after balloon dilation, indicating outstanding short-term efficacy. Moreover, three-year follow-up results from the ROBUST I trial study [27] indicated significant improvements in both QoL scores and Patient-Reported

Outcome Measure for Urethral Stricture Surgery (USS-PROM) scores for patients who underwent balloon dilation compared to baseline status (p<0.0001). With the extension of follow-up time, the quality of life of the patients remained good, reflecting the long-term effectiveness of balloon dilation.

	Study	Evaluable Patients (n)	Age (average)	Etiology	Location of the Strictures	Length of Stricture	Predilated state
-	Virasoro, Ramon et al.	43	50.7 (22.0-81.0)	/	Anterior urethra	≤ 2 cm	1–4 prior endoscopic treatments (none within 3 months of enrolment)
	Elliott, S. P. et al.	60 (79): 15 (48)*	60.6 ± 16.0 : 58.7 ± 15.5	Iatrogenic (21/78, 26.9%); Idiopathic (42/78, 53.8%); Inflammatory (1/78, 1.3%); Traumatic (14/78, 17.9%); pelvic radiation (9/79, 11.4%)	Anterior urethra	≤ 3 cm	≥ 2 prior endoscopic treatments
	Beeder, L. A. et al.	91	61	/	Anterior urethra (n=75, 82%); posterior urethra (n=16, 18%)	/	Most (75/91, 82%) had prior treatment for USD (endoscopic 50/91 (55%), 51/91 (56%) urethroplasty)
-	Alibekov, M. M. et al.	7	52 (47-65)	Idiopathic (4/7, 57.1%); Inflammatory (1/7, 14.3%); Traumatic (2/7, 28.6%)	Anterior urethra	≤ 1 cm	All patients had 1 urethral stone. The sizes of the stone ranged from 4 to 9 mm (median - 6 mm)
	Yi, Y. A. et al.	80	1	/	Anterior urethra (n=59, 74%); posterior urethra (n=21, 26%)	≤ 1.5 cm	Over 75% of patients had some form of prior stricture treatment, including dilation (34/80, 42.5%), DVIU (19/80, 23.8%), or urethroplasty (48/80, 60%)
	Kumano, Y. et al.	13 : 9	71 : 63	Iatrogenic (10/13, 76.9%); Idiopathic (3/13, 23.1%)	Anterior urethra (n=9, 41%); posterior urethra (n=13, 59%)	/	1
	Zhou, Y. et al.	45	46.6 (22-76)	Iatrogenic (19/45, 42.2%); Inflammatory (5/45, 11.1%); Traumatic (18/45, 40%); pelvic radiation (3/45, 6.7%)	Anterior urethra (n=36, 80%); posterior urethra (n=9, 20%)	≤ 2 cm	5 patients had a prior suprapubic cystostomy
	Yu, S. C. et al.	31 : 25	49 (32-67) : 44 (24-71)	Iatrogenic (7/31, 22.6%); Idiopathic (1/31, 3.2%); Inflammatory (2/31, 6.5%); Traumatic (21/31, 67.7%);	Anterior urethra (n=45, 80%); posterior urethra (n=11, 20%)	≤ 1 cm (n=48, 86%) ; > 1 cm (n=8, 14%)	None received prior endovascular therapy

Chhabra, J. S. et al.	134 (144)*	52 (18-85)	Iatrogenic (59/144, 41.0%); Idiopathic (84/144, 58.3%); pelvic radiation (1/144, 0.7%)	Anterior urethra (n=110, 76%); posterior urethra (n=8, 6%); both (n=26, 18%)	≤ 1.5 cm (n=130, 90%); > 1 cm (n=14, 10%)	1
Ishii, Gen et al.	10	70 (61-75)	Iatrogenic	Posterior urethra	/	All patients had cystourethral anastomotic stricture after radical prostatectomy
Mao, D. et al.	37 (39)*	55 (24-84)	/	Anterior urethra (n=17, 44%); posterior urethra (n=20, 51%); both (n=2, 5%)	≤ 2 cm	/
Vyas, J. B. et al.	120	49.86 (30-85)	/	Anterior urethra (n=114, 95%); posterior urethra (n=6, 5%)	≤ 1.5 cm	/
Alguersuari, A. et al.	65	63.17 ± 16.9	/	Anterior urethra (26.2%); posterior urethra (73.8%)	$\leq 2 \text{ cm}$ (86.2%); > 2 cm (13.8%)	/
MacDiarmid, S. A. et al.	51	/	Iatrogenic (27/51, 52.9%); Idiopathic (11/51, 21.6%); Inflammatory (10/51, 19.6%); Traumatic (3/51, 5.9%)	Anterior urethra (n=49, 96%); posterior urethra (n=2, 4%)	/	/
Mohammed, S. H. et al.	6 (7)*	35 (16-67)	Iatrogenic (1/6, 16.7%); Idiopathic (2/6, 33.3%); Inflammatory (2/6, 33.3%); Traumatic (1/6, 16.7%)	Anterior urethra (n=4, 57%); posterior urethra (n=3, 43%)	/	/

* the number of people who were initially assessed at baseline in the study is in parentheses, and the number of

people who could be effectively assessed at the end of the follow-up is outside the brackets.

Table 2: Clinical characteristics and efficiency of balloon dilation (II).

Study	Balloon Types	Control	Definition of Success Rate	Reported Success Rate (%)	Follow-up
Virasoro,	Optilume® drug coated		Functional success was defined as \geq 50% reduction in		
		/	International Prostate Symptom Score (IPSS) without	67	3 years
Ramon et al.	balloon (DCB)		need for retreatment.		
			Anatomical success: the proportion of participants in whom		
Elliott, S. P.	Optilume® drug coated		the surgeons could atraumatically pass a 16-French flexible		
et al.	balloon (DCB)	dilation/DVIU	cystoscope or a 14-French catheter through the treated area at	74.6 : 26.8	1 year
			6 months		

/ / 6-24 months
/ 6-24 months
6-24 months
14.75 months (5-36)
24 months (3-52)
24 months (7-67)
/
6 months (2-60)
1

DVIU, direct vision internal urethrotomy; OIU, optical internal urethrotomy.

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
7 8 9 10 11 12	
0	
9	
10	
11	
12	
12 13	
14	
15 16 17	
16	
17	
17	
18	
19	
20	
20 21	
22	
22 23	
24	
24 25	
25	
26	
26 27	
28	
29	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34 35	
35	
36	
37	
57	
38	
39	
40	
41	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
50	
57	
58	
59	
60	

1 2

Table 3: Changes in the urinary flow rate, PVR, and IPSS after balloon dilation. (The following table is continued to the right)

Study			Location of the Strictures			Length of Strictures		
Vira	soro, Ramon e	et al. 2022	Anterior urethra				\leq 2 cm	
Ell	iott, S. P. et	al. 2022	Anteri	or urethra			\leq 3 cm	
Z	Zhou, Y. et al. 2016			hra (n=36, 809 ethra (n=9, 209	<i>,</i> -		$\leq 2 \text{ cm}$	
Chhabra, J. S. et al. 2016			76%); poster	rethra (n=110 ior urethra (n= (n=26, 18%)	-	\leq 1.5 cm (n=130, 90%); > 1 cm (n=14, 10%)		
V	^y yas, J. B. et a	1. 2013	Anterior urethra (n=114, 95%); posterior urethra (n=6, 5%)			≤ 1.5 cm		
MacI	Diarmid, S. A.	et al. 2000		hra (n=49, 969 ethra (n=2, 49/	<i>,</i> -		/	
		·	IP	SS				
	Before surgery	3 months	6 months	1 year	2	years	3 years	
	25.2 ± 4.5	6.1 ± 7.6	4.6 ± 5.2	4.5 ± 3.9	6.9	9 ± 7.7	5.5 ± 6.9	
	(n=53)	(n=51)	(n=45)	(n=40)	1)	n=38)	(n=33)	
	22.0 ± 6.8	7.4 ± 5.8	8.3 ± 6.2	9.0 ± 7.1		1		
	(n=79)	(n=74)	(n=71)	(n=67)		/	/	
	/	/	/	/		/	/	
	/	/	12.7 (n=112)	12.6 (n=112)		/	/	
	21.6 (n=120)	11.4 (n=120)	12.6 (n=120)	/		/	/	
	/	/	/	/		/	/	
			Qmax (mL/sec)				
	Before surgery	3 months	6 months	1 year	2	years	3 years	
	$5.0 \pm 2.6 \\ (n=46) \\ 22.2 \pm \\ 12.5 \\ (n=51) \\ $		19.8 ± 10.8 (n=45)	20.1 ± 10.0 (n=39)		7.5 ± 10.4 n=38)	15.1 ± 8.3 (n=33)	
	7.6 ± 3.4 (n=78)	18.6 ± 10.9 (n=71)	16.6 ± 8.9 (n=69)	15.5 ± 9.0 (n=65)		/	/	

	BMJ Open								
5.6 ± 1.4 (n=45)	19.8 ± 3.9 (n=45)		/		/		/		/
5.2 ± 2.7 (n=144)	/	15.4 ± 7.2 (n=112)			6 ± 5.7 =112)		/		/
5.7 (n=120)	14.3 (n=120)	12.7 (n=120)			/		/		/
10.4 (n=48)	15.3 (n=43)	17.7 (n=27)			15.2 n=5)		/		/
			PV	'R (n	nL)				
Before surgery	3 mont	hs	6 mon		1 yea				3 yea

PVR (mL)					
Before surgery	3 months	6 months	1 year	2 years	3 years
$141.4 \pm 105.1 \text{ (n=43)}$	141.4± 105.1 (n=51)	30.0 ± 42.8 (n=45)	24.6 ± 32.1 (n=39)	45.5 ± 49.5 (n=38)	$50.2 \pm$ 62.5 (n=33)
109.8 ± 116.9 (n=77)	$103.4 \pm$ 134.4 (n=70)	73.1 ± 117.7 (n=67)	94.6 ± 121.8 (n=66)	/	/
/	/	/	/	/	/
/	/	/	/	/	/
90.2 (n=120)	34.2 (n=120)	20.2 (n=120)	/	/	/
/	/	/	/	/	/

IPSS, International Prostate Symptom Scores; Qmax, maximum uroflow; PVR, postvoid residual urine volume.

Table 4: Changes in the USS-PROM score, IPSS-QOL, and IIEF score after balloon dilation.

Study: Virasoro, Ramon et al. 2022						
Scoring items	Before surgery	3 months	6 months	1 year	2 years	3 years
USS-PROM	15.9 ± 4.7	3.2 ± 5.5	1.9 ± 2.9	1.4 ± 1.8	3.6 ± 5.8	2.0 ± 3.5
	(n=53)	(n=51)	(n=45)	(n=40)	(n=38)	(n=33)
IPSS QoL	4.9 ± 0.9	0.8 ± 1.3	0.7 ± 0.9	0.7 ± 0.9	0.9 ± 1.5	0.7 ± 1.2
	(n=53)	(n=51)	(n=45)	(n=40)	(n=38)	(n=33)
IIEF - OS	6.5 ± 2.6	7.9 ± 2.5	7.9 ± 2.5	8.1 ± 2.5	7.6 ± 2.5	8.2 ± 2.2
	(n=53)	(n=51)	(n=45)	(n=40)	(n=38)	(n=33)
IIEF - EF	EF 16.0 ± 12.2 20.7 ± 12.0		21.0 ±	22.1 ±	21.1 ±	22.5 ± 11.2
	(n=53)	(n=51)	11.8	10.9	11.9	(n=33)

			(n=45)	(n=40)	(n=38)	
		Study: Elli	ott, S. P. et a	l. 2022		
Scoring	Before	30 days	3 months	6 months	1 year	/
items	surgery					
IPSS QoL	4.5 ± 1.3	1.7 ± 1.4	1.6 ± 1.4	1.7 ± 1.3	1.9 ± 1.5	1
	(n=79)	(n=78)	(n=74)	(n=71)	(n=67)	/
IIEF	5.8 ± 2.9	5.9 ± 2.8	6.6 ± 2.7	6.5 ± 2.8	6.9 ± 3.0	/
	(n=72)	(n=75)	(n=71)	(n=68)	(n=59)	

USS-PROM, Patient-Reported Outcome Measure for Urethral Stricture Surgery; IPSS, International Prostate Symptom Score - Quality of Life; IIEF, International Index of Erectile Function; IIEF, International Index of Erectile Function – overall satisfaction domain; IIEF, International Index of Erectile Function – erectile function domain.

3.5.4 Comparison of balloon dilation with other endoluminal treatments

We conducted an analysis of two studies comparing DVIU and optical internal urethrotomy (OIU) and found no significant difference in efficacy between conventional balloon dilation and internal urethrotomy (RR=1.4754, 95%CI: 0.7306-2.9793; z=1.085, p=0.278; heterogeneity: I²=0%, p=0.351) (Figure 2B). Even though fewer comparative studies are currently available, the balloon dilation may have potentially favorable long-term results by virtue of its smaller shear force and uniform 360° circumferential dilation. Yu, S. C. et al. reported that the estimated stricture-free survival rate at 12 months was 77.42% after balloon dilation and 48.00% after DVIU; moreover, a significantly higher stricture-free survival rate was observed in the balloon dilation group (P=0.02<0.05, HR=0.35, 95% CI for HR: 0.14-0.87) In Kumano, Y.'s study, the balloon dilation group had significantly longer [31]. stricture-free times than the optical internal urethrotomy group (p<0.01), with median (mean) stricture-free times of 1675 (1673) and 244 (599) days, respectively [30]. Currently, there are no studies comparing the clinical outcomes of simple dilation versus balloon dilation. Due to the paucity of current studies, no adequate evidence exists to suggest that balloon dilation is superior to other conventional endoluminal therapies.

3.6 Clinical preference and efficacy influencing factors of balloon dilation 3.6.1 Etiology

We pooled eight studies of simple balloon dilation that addressed specific etiologies [29-31, 33, 35-37, 41] involving a total of 307 patients. Iatrogenic urethral strictures (43.32%, 133/307) and idiopathic urethral strictures (34.20%, 105/307) accounted for the vast majority of cases. Stricture caused by trauma or inflammation accounted for 14.66% (45/307) and 6.51% (20/307), respectively. Four patients also suffered from radiation. Although this is only a one-sided epitome, it follows that iatrogenic injury may become the main etiology of urethral stricture in males in the future.

Due to the lack of meticulous subgroup analysis in the included studies, it was difficult for us to directly compare the differences in efficacy among strictures caused by different etiologies. The influence of etiology on the efficacy of balloon dilation depends primarily on the type of stenotic pathology it creates and the specific stenotic segment length and location. The essence of balloon dilation is the efficient expansion of the targeted site, taking care to avoid causing additional fibrosis of scar tissue in the narrow segment. If additional fibrosis occurs, strictures are highly likely to recur. Therefore, balloon dilation may not be suitable for strictures with a high degree of fibrosis. Lichen sclerosus is a specific cause of urethral stricture. The pathologic features of lichen sclerosus include hyperkeratosis or epithelial atrophy, basal cell vacuolar degeneration, lichenoid lymphocytic infiltration, and upper epithelial sclerosis [44]. This epithelial stromal lesion characterized by squamous atrophy or hyperplasia is distinct from the fibrotic pathologic characterization of most urethral strictures. A recent review pooling expert opinions in urology stated that dilation is unlikely to be a successful long-term solution for lichenoid sclerosing urethral stricture, potentially triggering adverse outcomes in the long term [45]. Balloon dilation is essentially a physical treatment method that cannot pathologically or fundamentally improve the condition of patients with specific urethral strictures, and its clinical indications need to be strictly controlled.

3.6.2 Location of the urethral stricture

We combined 11 studies that identified the location of the stricture [29, 32-41]; 74.28% (488/657) were anterior urethral stricture, 21.77% (143/657) were posterior urethral stricture, and 3.95% (26/657) were both. Most patients who undergo balloon dilation are have anterior urethral stricture.

Most of the current studies have not further categorized comparisons of balloon dilation based on differences in stricture location, and the data of patients with stricture at different sites were analysed together. A subgroup analysis of eight conventional balloon dilation studies that involved the combination of success rates [31, 32, 34-36, 38-40] was performed according to the percentage of anterior urethral strictures, and the results are shown in Supplementary Figure 4. The combined results of studies with mostly anterior urethral strictures (70%-90%) reported a success rate of 66.45% (95% CI: 47.58%-83.01%) for balloon dilation.

Moreover, we combined data from two studies [32, 34] that included a subgroup analysis of stricture location and did not find any significant difference in the efficacy of balloon dilation between anterior and posterior urethral strictures (RR=0.9568, 95% CI: 0.6618-1.3832, p=0.814) (Figure 3A).

3.6.3 Length of urethral stricture

We previously performed a subgroup analysis of the pooled conventional balloon dilation success rate [31, 32, 34-36, 38-40] according to the length of the urethral stricture, and the results are shown in Figure 3B. For shorter strictures (≤ 2 cm), the success rate of balloon dilation reached 71.58% (95% CI: 61.93%-80.35%), and heterogeneity was also reduced (I²=63.2342%, p < 0.05) (Figure 3B). In a study of

patients with anterior urethral strictures less than 1 cm in length, the success rate was as high as 85.7% [33]. The reduction in heterogeneity of the pooled results suggested that the stenotic segment length is a prognostic factor, and balloon dilation for short-segment urethral strictures may have a higher success rate.

3.6.4 Age

We further stratified the previous eight studies [31, 32, 34-36, 38-40] according to age group, and the results are shown in Figure 3C. In the 50- to 60-year-old age group, the success rate of balloon dilation was 80.79% (95% CI: 74.42%-86.47%). However, for patients older than 60 years, the success rate decreased to 58.49% (95% CI: 50.61%-66.17%). Interestingly, the combined success rate was 65.39% (95% CI: 39.61%-87.22%) in relatively young patients, probably because some of the reported younger patients had more severe strictures. The etiology of strictures in elderly patients is often iatrogenic, whereas in younger patients, more complex urethral strictures can be caused by relatively specific factors such as trauma and lichenoid sclerosis gonorrhoea. Even though the success rate is unclear, we can see a decreasing trend in the efficacy of balloon dilation in elderly patients.

3.6.5 Prior intervention management

A separate analysis of patients who had received prior endoscopic management (catheter/balloon dilation, direct visual internal urethrotomy) was performed in two studies [32, 34], and we found that balloon dilation had a pooled success rate of 49.51% (95% CI: 39.79%-59.26%) (Figure 3D). In patients who previously underwent surgical intervention, the efficacy of balloon dilation may be lower. Based on the limited data available in these two studies [32, 34], we compared the success rates of conventional balloon dilation in patients who did and did not undergo previous urethroplasty and found no significant difference (RR=1.1682, 95%CI: 0.6160-2.2153, p=0.634) (Supplementary Figure 5A). The prevailing clinical view is that repeated endoluminal intervention may render further endoluminal treatment less effective, but this needs to be confirmed by clinical studies with larger sample sizes.

3.6.6 Other patient status

We performed a more nuanced subgroup analysis of the two studies [32, 34] that provided some patient baseline details. There was no statistically significant difference in balloon dilation efficacy between patients with and without a smoking history (RR=1.1052, 95% CI: 0.8083-1.5112, p=0.531) (Supplementary Figure 5B). Chronic diseases such as coronary artery disease (RR=1.0714, 95% CI: 0.7618-1.5069, p=0.692), diabetes mellitus (RR=0.9144, 95% CI: 0.6118-1.3666, p=0.662), hypertension (RR=0.8377, 95% CI: 0.6121-1.1464, p=0.269), and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (RR=1.3515, 95% CI: 0.7495-2.4374, p=0.317) did not significantly affect the efficacy of balloon dilation (Supplementary Figure 5C-F). Our preliminary analysis suggested that patient status, such as poor lifestyle habits and chronic diseases, may not significantly impact the efficacy of balloon dilation.

3.7 Intermittent urethral balloon self-dilation

Patient self-balloon dilation is a specific form of balloon dilation, and we also briefly review its clinical evaluation. Urethral dilation is easy to perform and can be performed by the patient at home, thereby avoiding the need for repeated hospitalizations and frequent general anaesthesia [46]. A study by Levine, L. A. [47] suggested that adjuvant balloon self-dilation at home may be a potential option for patients at high risk of recurrence. In this study of 25 eligible patients, most patients noted that balloon dilation improved voiding and maintained or improved the peak urinary flow rate at an average of 18.7 months after the initial procedure. Nonetheless, six patients (19%) complained of balloon placement discomfort, 3 (10%) noted minor bleeding during dilation, and 4 (13%) developed urinary tract infections during the follow-up period. Hennessey, D. B. 's initial experience with self-expanding balloon dilation in the outpatient setting was encouraging, with all 11 patients reporting that they were very satisfied or satisfied with their overall outcomes and quality of life [48]. A recent study reported in 2021 stated that self-urethral balloon dilation offers patients with complex strictures, especially those with a history of radiation, an opportunity to avoid surgical intervention [49].

However, the imprecision of patient self-balloon dilation may cause complications and even aggravate injury. As early as the last century, scholars have shown that short-term postoperative self-dilation techniques do not appear to prevent stricture recurrence in patients treated with endourethral incisions [50]. A meta-analysis of patient self-dilation also indicated that the quality of evidence for this approach to reduce the risk of recurrent urethral strictures is very low [51]. Although self-dilation is very convenient and avoids surgical complications, it is not suitable for all patients, and not all patients can master the skills and techniques of self-dilation. Self-dilation needs to be further weighed against surgery, and well-designed randomized controlled trials are needed to determine whether this benefit of convenience is sufficient to make this intervention worthwhile.

4. Discussion

With the gradual increase in the incidence of iatrogenic urethral strictures, surgeons should choose the appropriate treatment method according to the etiology of the urethral stricture, the location and length of the stricture, and the degree of urethral fibrosis. Even though there is no clear evidence that the clinical efficacy of balloon dilation is significantly better than that of other endoluminal treatments, such as simple dilation and DVIU, balloon dilation still has high clinical plasticity.

Both balloon dilation and simple dilation are essentially dilatation, causing tearing of scar tissue and scar remodelling at the site of the stricture. Balloon dilation involves the application of a 360° circumferential radial force at the stricture site, providing a more uniform force than simple dilation. Moreover, for harder scars that cannot be torn by simple dilation, the pressure of the balloon can be gradually increased to achieve dilatation, which has broader clinical indications.

Urethrotomy requires a radial incision at the site of the stricture. The main

4

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32 33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40 41

42

43

44

45 46

47

48

49 50

51

52

53

54 55

56

57

58 59

60

disadvantage of internal urethrotomy is the inability to accurately estimate the depth of scar tissue during the procedure, resulting in imprecise scar tissue incisions. There may also be damage to the corpus cavernosum below the urethra, and vascular disruption in the corpus cavernosum and localized extravasation of urine through mucosal fissures may exacerbate corpus cavernosum fibrosis, eventually leading to stricture recurrence [31, 52]. Some scholars believe that balloon dilation tends to be performed in fewer fibrotic cases without urethral cavernous fibrosis, suggesting that balloon dilation will not invade the deep urethral membrane; therefore, even if the dilation time is longer, the restenosis rate of balloon dilation is lower than that of optical internal urethrotomy [30]. Thus, DVIU is commonly used for posterior urethral strictures and is avoided in the penile urethra to prevent leakage of the cavernous penile veins to circumvent the risk of causing impotence. Balloon dilation has no definitive stricture site limitations and can be effective in the dilatation of hard-textured scars that cannot be incised by DVIU. Yu, S. C. et al. reported that the operation time of balloon dilation was much shorter than that of DVIU (13.19±2.68 min vs. 18.44±3.29 min, P<0.01) [31], highlighting the operational simplicity of balloon dilation. Compared with urethrotomy, balloon dilation has a lower cost and can improve the efficiency of hospital bed turnover [53].

To reduce the high recurrence rate after endoluminal treatment, intraurethral lesion injections of drugs such as steroids and mitomycin C are commonly used, and balloons are considered promising forms of drug delivery [54]. The advent and use of drug-coated balloons can reduce inflammation and relapse rates by releasing drugs such as immunosuppressants during expansion. Barbalias, D. et al. conducted animal experiments using paclitaxel-coated balloons and reported that paclitaxel could pass through the urothelial barrier and immediately distribute to the urothelium, submucosa and smooth muscle layers of the normal rabbit urethra after dilation [55]. The drug can penetrate the epithelium and act on deep urethral tissue, effectively reducing inflammation and inhibiting urethral fibrosis. In the recent ROBUST I study [28], an optilume drug-coated balloon (DCB) was shown to maintain symptom relief for 3 years after treatment in a highly susceptible population with recurrent urethral strictures. The 43 patients in this trial had a functional success rate of 67%, a retreatment-free rate of 77%, and an improvement in the mean IPSS from 25.2 at baseline to 5.5 at 3 years (p<0.0001). The 1-year results from another RCT (the ROBUST III study) [27] showed that patients dilated with an optilume DCB had a significantly higher anatomical success rate at 6 months than those in the DVIU group (75% vs. 27%, p<0.001). Both the symptoms and urinary flow rates improved significantly in both groups, but these effects were significantly more pronounced in the Optilume DCB group. The United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) has approved the use of the Optilume drug-coated balloon for the treatment of male urethral strictures [56]. Nevertheless, in the ROBUST III study [27], the incidences of serious adverse events in the control group (DVIU/simple dilation) and DCB group were 16.7% and 10.1%, respectively. The types and incidences of adverse events in the two groups were closely matched, but the incidences of postoperative haematuria and dysuria were higher in the DCB group than in the control group (11.4% and 2.1%,

respectively). In addition, Rhenium-188 mercaptoacetyltriglycine-filled balloon dilation is expected to delay stricture recurrence in patients with urethral strictures. A clinical report of five patients revealed that the mean treatment interval was prolonged from 2.2 months to 10.7 months after Rhenium-188 mercaptoacetyltriglycine-filled balloon dilation [57]. Further consideration needs to be given to factors such as the local drug concentration achievable in dilation and the reliability of the therapeutic dose. The design of new balloons, such as cutting balloons, and the exploration of new expansion techniques may be research directions in the future [58, 59]. The new type of balloon should meet the biomechanical requirements to better fit the narrow urethra.

The timing of balloon dilation is closely related to the location, length, and scar thickness of the stricture, and appropriate case selection is critical. Balloon dilation may be an intermediate step before urethroplasty and is a promising alternative therapy to simple dilation and urethrotomy. Like simple dilation and DVIU, balloon dilation is indicated for patients with short-segment urethral strictures. Although balloon dilatation is currently not definitively superior to simple dilation or DVIU due to the lack of long-term follow-up studies, balloon dilation has the following advantages: (1) In principle, the balloon expands with less shear force, presenting a gradual uniform 360° circular dilation so as to minimize the non-therapeutic urethral injuries; (2) In the penile urethra where DVIU is not recommended, simple dilation and balloon dilation can be used; (3) As long as the guidewire can be passed, simple dilation and balloon dilation can be attempted in stenotic segments in which the endoscope of the DVIU cannot pass; (4) The balloon, with its high pressure, can dilate some urethras with harder scars that are difficult to dilate with simple dilation and DVIU; (5) The balloon can be used as a promising drug delivery tool and has achieved favourable clinical results. For some patients with long complex urethral strictures, balloon dilation may even be used as an initial therapy. In patients with recurrent strictures, urethrotomy or urethral dilation followed by urethroplasty has been shown to be the most cost-effective strategy [60]. The use of endoscopic urethroplasty combined with balloon dilation for traumatic destruction of the prostatic membranous urethra has been previously reported [61]. Balloon dilation can also be used in conjunction with repeat simple dilation, endourethrotomy and urethroplasty. If urethroplasty is not feasible, patients can undergo intermittent self-dilation to stabilize the results after endoluminal therapy. Intermittent urethral balloon self-dilation may be an option, but its safety is difficult to ensure due to the lack of direct visualization control and difficulty in achieving the appropriate therapeutic pressure of the balloon. There is no standardized schedule for self-dilation, and the exact dilation schedule depends on the condition and the treatment recommended by the doctor. Patients are usually advised to start with more frequent dilation, even daily, and then gradually increase the interval. Intermittent self-dilation can continue for a fixed period of time or indefinitely. Nevertheless, intermittent self-dilation tends to stabilize the stricture and prolong recurrence rather than keep the patient stricture free [3]. The emergence of a new, safer, drug-coated balloon suitable for at-home use may prolong the patient self-dilation interval and bring new hope for future treatments.

We recognize the limitations of our research. There is a considerable risk of bias in this meta-analysis, most of which stems from the retrospective design of the studies and the lack of valid controls. Evidence from retrospective observational studies needs to be interpreted with caution because of the susceptibility to selection bias, recall bias, and exaggerated efficacy of balloon dilation. The assessment of the efficacy of balloon dilation is often subjective, and it is difficult to use a clear objective measure. Patients have different perceptions of their voiding status, and patients' subjective feelings can influence their choice of therapeutic intervention. The efficacy of balloon dilation is also affected by confounding factors such as etiology, stricture location, stricture length, prior management intervention, comorbidities and socioeconomic status. The long-term outcomes of balloon dilation need to be further investigated. RCTs with larger sample sizes and more comparable control groups are needed to further prove the efficacy and safety of balloon dilation in the future.

5. Conclusion

 Balloon dilation may be an intermediate step before urethroplasty and a promising alternative to simple dilation and DVIU. The balloon is a promising drug delivery tool, and paclitaxel drug-coated balloon dilation is effective in reducing retreatment rates in patients with recurrent anterior urethral strictures. Due to the low quality of the evidence, we have little confidence in our estimates of effects. Evidence for other comparisons and outcomes is also limited. The stricture etiology, stricture location, stricture length, and previous treatment may be associated with the efficacy of balloon dilation. However, additional high-quality studies are needed for further investigation.

Contribution Statement

Conceptualization was created by X.L and C.X. Investigation was performed by X.L, X.J, and C.X. Analysis and interpretation of data were produced by X.L, X.J and C.X. X.L and C.X wrote the manuscript. X.L and X.J conducted the statistical analysis. Critical revision of the manuscript for important intellectual content was produced by X.L, C.X, Z.Z, T.C, Z.G and J.L. Supervision was performed by J.L.

Acknowledgement

None.

Conflict of Interest Statement

The authors have no conflicts of interest to declare.

Funding Sources

This work was financially supported by the National Natural Science Foundation of China (Grant Nos. 8207032402).

Statement of Ethics

The outcome of this meta-analysis could improve clinical decision and help to reduce the risk and cost of patients. All patients included in this study have signed informed consent during the course of each trial. And specific methods of assessment in each trial have been illustrated above. This systematic review did not any addition intervention to all included individuals. Thanks to all the patients and researchers included for their contribution to this study.

Data availability statement

The datasets generated during and/or analysed during the current study are available

12.

from the corresponding author on reasonable request.

References

[1] Santucci RA, Joyce GF, Wise M. Male urethral stricture disease. J Urol. 2007;177:1667-74.

 [2] Verla W, Oosterlinck W, Spinoit AF, Waterloos M. A Comprehensive Review Emphasizing Anatomy, Etiology, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Male Urethral Stricture Disease. Biomed Res Int. 2019;2019:9046430.

[3] Lumen N, Campos-Juanatey F, Greenwell T, Martins FE, Osman NI, Riechardt S, et al. European Association of Urology Guidelines on Urethral Stricture Disease (Part 1): Management of Male Urethral Stricture Disease. European urology. 2021;80:190-200.

[4] Stein DM, Thum DJ, Barbagli G, Kulkarni S, Sansalone S, Pardeshi A, et al. A geographic analysis of male urethral stricture aetiology and location. BJU Int. 2013;112:830-4.

[5] Cornu JN, Ahyai S, Bachmann A, de la Rosette J, Gilling P, Gratzke C, et al. A Systematic Review and

BMJ Open

Meta-analysis of Functional Outcomes and Complications Following Transurethral Procedures for Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms Resulting from Benign Prostatic Obstruction: An Update. Eur Urol. 2015;67:1066-96.

[6] Hollingsworth JM, Rogers MA, Krein SL, Hickner A, Kuhn L, Cheng A, et al. Determining the noninfectious complications of indwelling urethral catheters: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Ann Intern Med. 2013;159:401-10.

[7] Lo T, Vanni A, Cronin P. Urethral stricture as a complication of high dose rate brachytherapy for prostate cancer. Radiotherapy and Oncology. 2011;99:S390.

[8] Vanni A, Cronin P, Hamawy K, Roth R, Rote A, Leventhal HH, et al. Urethral stricture as a complication of high-dose-rate brachytherapy for clinically localized prostate cancer. Brachytherapy. 2010;9:S93.

[9] Wessells H, Angermeier KW, Elliott S, Gonzalez CM, Kodama R, Peterson AC, et al. Male Urethral Stricture: American Urological Association Guideline. J Urol. 2017;197:182-90.

[10] Wong SS, Aboumarzouk OM, Narahari R, O'Riordan A, Pickard R. Simple urethral dilatation, endoscopic urethrotomy, and urethroplasty for urethral stricture disease in adult men. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2012;12:Cd006934.

[11] Russinovich NAE, Lloyd LK, Griggs WP, Jander HP. Balloon dilatation of urethral strictures. Urologic Radiology. 1980;2:33-7.

[12] Pinot JJ, Hermanowicz M, Bonnet JL. Dilatation of the urethra by inflatable balloon catheter. Nouvelle Presse Medicale. 1983;12:163-4.

[13] Glesy JD, Finn JC, Hermann GD, Kinney TB, Fogarty TJ. Coaxial balloon dilation and calibration of urethral strictures. The American Journal of Surgery. 1984;147:611-4.

[14] Nishiyama T, Go H, Takashima A, Kawakami Y, Takeda M, Sato S. Balloon dilatation for entire urethral stricture. Urologia Internationalis. 1991;46:232-4.

[15] Hübler J, Solt J. Balloon catheter for the dilatation of the urethra. Orvosi hetilap. 1991;132:925-7.
[16] Rosa Arias J, Valdivia Uría JG, López López JA, Elizalde Amatria A. Pneumatic dilatation of urethral stenosis. Archivos españoles de urología. 1989;42:147-51.

[17] D'Agostino S, Campobasso P, Musi L, Cappellari F, Belloli G. Treatment of urethral stenoses in children using a balloon catheter. La Pediatria medica e chirurgica : Medical and surgical pediatrics. 1989;11:155-9.

[18] Perini L, Cavallo A, Perin B, Bighi G. Dilatation of benign urethral stenosis using a balloon catheter. La Radiologia medica. 1988;76:8-10.

[19] Acunas B, Acunas G, Gokmen E, Celik L. Balloon dilatation of iatrogenic urethral strictures. European Journal of Radiology. 1988;8:214-6.

[20] Xie T, Huang X, Xu Q, Ye H, Yang Q, Wang X. Balloon dilation by B ultrasound monitoring for treatment of urethral stricture: 5 case reports. Beijing da xue xue bao Yi xue ban = Journal of Peking University Health sciences. 2014;46:657-8.

[21] Gelman J, Liss MA, Cinman NM. Direct vision balloon dilation for the management of urethral strictures. J Endourol. 2011;25:1249-51; discussion 51.

[22] Page MJ, McKenzie JE, Bossuyt PM, Boutron I, Hoffmann TC, Mulrow CD, et al. The PRISMA 2020 statement: an updated guideline for reporting systematic reviews. BMJ (Clinical research ed). 2021;372:n71.

[23] Higgins JP, Altman DG, Gøtzsche PC, Jüni P, Moher D, Oxman AD, et al. The Cochrane Collaboration's tool for assessing risk of bias in randomised trials. Bmj. 2011;343:d5928.

BMJ Open

 [24] Jadad AR, Moore RA, Carroll D, Jenkinson C, Reynolds DJ, Gavaghan DJ, et al. Assessing the quality of reports of randomized clinical trials: is billnding necessary? Control Clin Trials. 1996;17:1-12. [25] Slim K, Nini E, Forestier D, Kwiatkowski F, Panis Y, Chipponi J. Methodological index for non-randomized studies (minors): development and validation of a new instrument. ANZ J Surg. 2003;73:712-6. [26] Sterne JA, Hernán MA, Reeves BC, Savović J, Berkman ND, Viswanathan M, et al. ROBINS-I: a tool for assessing risk of bias in non-randomised studies of interventions. BMJ (Clinical research ed). 2016;355:14019. [27] Elliott SP, Coutinho K, Robertson KJ, D'Anna R, Chevil K, Carrier S, et al. One-Year Results for the ROBUST II Randomized Controlled Trial Evaluating the Optilume" Drug-Coated Balloon for Anterior Urethral Strictures. Journal of urology. 2022;207:866 - 75. [28] Virasoro R, DeLong JM, Estrella RE, Pichardo M, Rodriguez Lay R, Espino G, et al. A Drug-Coated Balloon for Anterior Urethral Strictures. Journal of urology. 2022;14:177-83. [29] Mohammed SH, Wirima J. Balloon catheter dilatation of urethral strictures. AIR American journal of contegenology. 1988;150:327-30. [30] Kumano Y, Kawahara T, Mochiruki T, Takamoto D, Takeshima T, Kuroda S, et al. Management of urethral stricture: High-pressure Balloon flation versus optical internal urethrotomy. LUTS: Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms. 2019;11:034-07. [31] Yu SC, Wu HY, Wang WJ, Li UX, Ding GQ, Zhang ZG, et al. High-pressure balloon dilation for male anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejiang University: Science B. 2016;17:72-7. [32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baseline in the Active Drug Tetrament Tera. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11.	1	
 [24] Jada A, Mole A, Carlo L, Jenkinson C, Neylous DJ, Garagian DJ, et al. Sessing the quark of reports of randomized clinical trials: bioling necessary Control Clin Tials. 1996;17:1-12. [25] Slim K, Nini E, Forestier D, Kwiatkowski F, Panis Y, Chipponi J. Methodological index for non-randomized studies (minors): development and validation of a new instrument. ANZ J Surg. 2003;73:712-6. [26] Sterne JA, Hernán MA, Reeves BC, Savović J, Berkman ND, Viswanathan M, et al. ROBINS-1: a tool for assessing risk of bias in non-randomised studies of interventions. BMJ (Clinical research ed). 2016;355:4919. [27] Elliott SP, Coutinho K, Robertson KJ, D'Anna R, Chevli K, Carrier S, et al. One-Year Results for the ROBUST III Randomized Controlled Trial Evaluating the Optilume* Drug-Coated Balloon for Anterior Urethral Strictures. Journal of urology. 2022;207:866 – 75. [28] Virasoro R, DeLtong JM, Estrella RE, Pichardo M, Rodriguez Lay R, Espino G, et al. A Drug-Coated Balloon Treatment for Urethral Stricture Disease: Three-Year Results from the ROBUST I Study. Research and reports in urology. 2022;21:4177-83. [29] Mohammed SH, Wirmin J. Balloon catheter dilatation of urethral strictures. AIR American journal of roentgenology. 1988;150:327-30. [30] Kumano Y, Kawahara T, Mochizuki T, Takamoto D, Takeshima T, Kuroda S, et al. Management of Sunterla stricture: High-pressure balloon dilation versus optical internal urethrotomy. LUTS: Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms. 2019;11:034-07. [31] Yu SC, Wu HY, Wang W, Xu LW, Ding GO, Zhang ZG, et al. High-pressure balloon dilation for male anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejjang University: Science B. 2016;17:72-7. [32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baselline in the Active Drug Treatment Era	2	
 of reports of randomized dinical trials: is billinding necessary? Control Clin Trials. 1996;17:1-12. [25] Sim K, Nini E, Forestier D, Kwiatkowski F, Panis Y, Chipponi J. Methodological index for non-randomized studies (minors): development and validation of a new instrument. ANZ J Surg. 2003;73:712-6. [26] Sterne JA, Hernán MA, Reeves BC, Savović J, Berkman ND, Viswanathan M, et al. ROBINS-I: a tool for assessing risk of bias in non-randomised studies of interventions. BMI (Clinical research ed). 2016;355:14919. [27] Elliott SP, Coutinho K, Robertson KJ, D'Anna R, Chevli K, Carrier S, et al. One-Year Results for the ROBUST III Randomized Controlled Trial Evaluating the Optilume® Drug-Coated Balloon for Anterior Urethral Strictures. Journal of urology. 2022;207:866 - 75. [28] Virasoro R, DeLong JM, Estrella RE, Pichardo M, Rodriguez Lay R, Espino G, et al. A Drug-Coated Balloon Treatment for Urethral Stricture Disease: Three-Year Results from the ROBUST I Study. Research and reports in urology. 2022;11:77-83. [29] Mohammed SH, Wirima J. Balloon catheter dilatation of urethral strictures. Journal of roentgenology. 1988;150:327-30. [30] Kumano Y, Kawahara T, Mochizuki T, Takamoto D, Takeshima T, Kuroda S, et al. Management of urethral stricture: High-pressure balloon dilation versus optical internal urethrotomy. LUTS: Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms. 2019;11:034-07. [31] Yu SC, Wu HY, Wang W, Xu LW, Ding GQ. Zhang ZG, et al. High-pressure balloon dilation for male anterior urethral stricture: High-pressure balloon dilation versus optical internal urethrotomy. LUTS: Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms. 2019;11:034-07. [32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baselline in the Active Drug Treatment Fra. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11. [33] Alibek		[24] Jadad AR, Moore RA, Carroll D, Jenkinson C, Reynolds DJ, Gavaghan DJ, et al. Assessing the quality
 [25] Slim K, Nini E, Forestier D, Kwiatkowski F, Panis Y, Chipponi J. Methodological Index for non-randomized studies (minors): development and validation of a new instrument. ANZ J Surg. 2003;73:712-6. [26] Sterne JA, Hernán MA, Reeves BC, Savović J, Berkman ND, Viswanathan M, et al. ROBINS-I: a tool for assessing risk of bias in non-randomised studies of interventions. BMJ (Clinical research ed). 2016;355:14919. [27] Elliott SP, Coutinho K, Robertson KJ, D'Anna R, Chevli K, Carrier S, et al. One-Year Results for the ROBUST III Randomized Controlled Trial Evaluating the Optilume® Drug-Coated Balloon for Anterior Urethral Strictures. Journal of urology. 2022;207:866 - 75. [28] Virasoro R, DeLong JM, Estrella RE, Pichardo M, Rodriguez Lay R, Espino G, et al. A Drug-Coated Balloon Treatment for Urethral Stricture Disease: Three-Year Results from the ROBUST I Study. Research and reports in urology. 2022;14:177-83. [29] Mohammed SH, Wirima J, Balloon catheter dilatation of urethral strictures. AIR American journal of roentgenology. 1988;15:03:27-30. [30] Kumano Y, Kawahara T, Mochizuki T, Takamoto D, Takeshima T, Kuroda S, et al. Management of urethral stricture: high-pressure balloon dilation versus optical internal urethrotomy. LUTS: Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms. 2019;11:034-07. [31] Yu SC, Wu HY, Wang W, Xu LW, Dig GQ, Zhang ZG, et al. High-pressure balloon dilation for male anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zheljang University: Science 8. 2016;17:722-7. [32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Estabilishing a Baseline in the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11. [33] Alibekov MM, Katibov MM, Korovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et al. The one-stage balloon dilatation wi		of reports of randomized clinical trials: is blinding necessary? Control Clin Trials. 1996;17:1-12.
 International studies (Interlay), development and variability of a new instrument, and b Jung, 2003;73:712-6. [26] Sterne JA, Hernán MA, Reeves BC, Savović J, Berkman ND, Viswanathan M, et al. ROBINS-I: a tool for assessing risk of bias in non-randomised studies of interventions. BMJ (Clinical research ed). 2016;355:4919. [27] Elliott SP, Coutinho K, Robertson KJ, D'Anna R, Chevli K, Carrier S, et al. One-Year Results for the ROBUST III Randomized Controlled Trial Evaluating the Optilume* Drug-Coated Balloon for Anterior Urethral Strictures. Journal of urology. 2022;207:866 - 75. [28] Virasoro R, DeLong JM, Estrella RE, Pichardo M, Rodriguez Lay R, Espino G, et al. A Drug-Coated Balloon Treatment for Urethral Stricture Disease: Three-Year Results from the ROBUST I Study. Research and reports in urology. 2022;14:177-83. [29] Mohammed SH, Wirina J. Balloon catheter dilatation of urethral strictures. AIR American journal of orotigenology. 1988;150:327-30. [30] Kumano Y, Kawahara T, Mochizuki T, Takamoto D, Takeshima T, Kuroda S, et al. Management of urethral stricture: high-pressure balloon dilation versus optical internal urethrotomy. LUTS: Lower Urrinary Tract Symptoms. 2019;11:034:07. [31] Yu SC, Wu HY, Wang W, Xu LW, Ding GQ, Zhang ZG, et al. High-pressure balloon dilation for male anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejiang University: Science B. 2016;17:722-7. [32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Istabilishing a Baseline in the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11. [33] Alibekov MM, Katibov MJ, Storovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et al. The one-stage balloon dilation with son extraction for a combination of short urethral stricture and urethral stone in me. Vestnik Urologi.		[25] Slim K, Nini E, Forestier D, Kwiatkowski F, Panis Y, Chipponi J. Methodological index for
 2003;73:712-6. [26] Sterne JA, Hernán MA, Reeves BC, Savović J, Berkman ND, Viswanathan M, et al. ROBINS-I: a tool for assessing risk of bias in non-randomised studies of interventions. BMJ (Clinical research ed). 2016;355:14919. [27] Elliott SP, Coutinho K, Robertson KJ, D'Anna R, Chevli K, Carrier S, et al. One-Year Results for the ROBUST III Randomized Controlled Trial Evaluating the Optilume* Drug-Coated Balloon for Anterior Urethral Strictures. Journal of urology. 2022;20:7866 - 75. [28] Virasoro R, DeLong JM, Estrella RE, Pichardo M, Rodriguez Lay R, Espino G, et al. A Drug-Coated Balloon Treatment for Urethral Stricture Disease: Three-Year Results from the ROBUST I Study. Research and reports in urology. 2022;14:177-83. [29] Mohammed SH, Wirima J. Balloon catheter dilatation of urethral strictures. AJR American journal of roentgenology. 1988;150:327-30. [30] Kumano Y, Kawahara T, Mochizuki T, Takamoto D, Takeshima T, Kuroda S, et al. Management of urethral stricture: High-pressure balloon dilation versus optical internal urethrotomy. LUTS: Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms. 2019;11:034-07. [31] Yu SC, Wu HY, Wang W, Xu LW, Ding GQ, Zhang ZG, et al. High-pressure balloon dilation for male anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejiang University: Science B. 2016;17:722-7. [32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Stricture: Establishing a Baseline in the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11. [33] Nibekov MM, Katibov MJ, Skorovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbulive KM, Savzikhanov RT, et al. The one-stage balloon dilatation with stone extraction for a combination of short urethral stricture and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologi. 2021;9:16-24. [34] Vi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL		non-randomized studies (minors): development and validation of a new instrument. ANZ J Surg.
 [26] Sterne JA, Hernán MA, Reeves BC, Savović J, Berkman ND, Viswanathan M, et al. ROBINS-I: a tool for assessing risk of bias in non-randomised studies of interventions. BMJ (Clinical research ed). 2016;355:14919. [27] Elliott SP, Coutinho K, Robertson KJ, D'Anna R, Chevli K, Carrier S, et al. One-Year Results for the ROBUST III Randomized Controlled Trial Evaluating the Optilume* Drug-Coated Balloon for Anterior Urethral Strictures. Journal of urology. 2022;207:866 - 75. [28] Virasoro R, DeLong JM, Estrella RE, Pichardo M, Rodriguez Lay R, Espino G, et al. A Drug Coated Balloon Treatment for Urethral Stricture Disease: Three-Year Results from the ROBUST I Study. Research and reports in urology. 2022;14:177-83. [29] Mohammed SH, Wirma J. Balloon catheter dilatation of urethral strictures. AJR American Journal of roentgenology. 1988;150:327-30. [30] Kumano Y, Kawahara T, Mochrizul T, Takamoto D, Takeshima T, Kuroda S, et al. Management of urethral stricture: High-pressure balloon dilation versus optical internal urethrotomy. LUTS: Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms. 2019;11:034-07. [31] Yu SC, Wu HY, Wang W, Xu LW, Ding GO, Zhang ZG, et al. High-pressure balloon dilation for male anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejiang University: Science B. 2016;17:722-7. [32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Istablishing a Baseline in the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11. [33] Alibekov MM, Katibov MJ, Skorovarov AS, Gazimagomédov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et al. The one-stage balloon dilatation with stone extraction for a combination of short urethral stricture and urethral stricture. Stabilshing a Haseline in the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11. [34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir		
11 for assessing risk of bias in non-randomised studies of interventions. BMJ (Clinical research ed). 12 12(16;355:14919. 13 127] Elliott SP, Coutinho K, Robertson KJ, D'Anna R, Chevii K, Carrier S, et al. One-Year Results for the 14 127] Elliott SP, Coutinho K, Robertson KJ, D'Anna R, Chevii K, Carrier S, et al. One-Year Results for the 15 ROBUST III Randomized Controlled Trial Evaluating the Optiume® Drug-Coated Balloon for Anterior 16 Wrethral Strictures. Journal of urology. 2022;24:177-83. 17 Research and reports in urology. 2022;14:177-83. 18 [29] Mohammed SH, Wirima J. Balloon catheter dilatation of urethral strictures. AIR American journal 19 Research and reports in urology. 2022;14:177-83. 120 [30] Kumano Y, Kawahara T, Mochizuki T, Takamoto D, Takeshima T, Kuroda S, et al. Management of 2016;17:122-7. [31] Yu SC, Wu HY, Wang W, Xu LW, Ding GO, Zhang ZG, et al. High-pressure balloon dilation for male 30 anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejiang University: Science B. 31 Yu SC, Wu HY, Wang W, Xu LW, Ding GO, Zhang ZG, et al. High-pressure balloon dilation for short Bulbar and Meetine-aous Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baseline in 32 the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medine. 2021;11. 33 Hibekov MM, Katibov MI, Skorovarov AS, Gazimag		
 10. bockstig 1919. 2016;355:3619.9. 27] Elliott SP, Coutinho K, Robertson KJ, D'Anna R, Chevil K, Carrier S, et al. One-Year Results for the ROBUST III Randomized Controlled Trial Evaluating the Optilume® Drug-Coated Balloon for Anterior Urethral Strictures. Journal of urology. 2022;207:866 - 75. 28. Virasoro R, DeLong JM, Estrella RE, Pichardo M, Rodriguez Lay R, Espino G, et al. A Drug-Coated Balloon Treatment for Urethral Stricture Disease: Three-Year Results from the ROBUST I Study. Research and reports in urology. 2022;14:177-83. 29. Mohammed SH, Wirima J. Balloon catheter dilatation of urethral strictures. AIR American journal of roentgenology. 1988;150:327-30. 20. Grotegenology. 1988;150:327-30. 21. Gly Umano Y, Kawahara T, Mochizuki T, Takamoto D, Takeshima T, Kuroda S, et al. Management of urethral stricture: High-pressure balloon dilation versus optical internal urethrotomy. LUTS: Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms. 2019;11:034-07. 21. Gly Uwano V, Kawahara T, Mochizuki T, Takamoto D, Takeshima T, Kuroda S, et al. Management of urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejiang University: Science B. 2016;17:722-7. 21. Gly Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baseline in the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11. 21. Gly I YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral strictures. Zhonghua nan ke xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;22:42-5. 22. Jaku Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of short urethral alticture and urethral altone in men. Vestnik Urologi. 2021;9:16-24. 23. Jishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation reforms poorly		
 2010;353(4919.) (27) Elliott SP, Coutinho K, Robertson KJ, D'Anna R, Chevli K, Carrier S, et al. One-Year Results for the ROBUST III Randomized Controlled Trial Evaluating the Optilume® Drug-Coated Balloon for Anterior Urethral Strictures. Journal of urology. 2022;207:866 - 75. [28] Virasoro R, DeLong JM, Estrella RE, Pichardo M, Rodriguez Lay R, Espino G, et al. A Drug-Coated Balloon Treatment for Urethral Stricture Disease: Three-Year Results from the ROBUST I Study. Research and reports in urology. 2022;14:177-83. [29] Mohammed SH, Wirima J. Balloon catheter dilatation of urethral strictures. AJR American journal of roentgenology. 1988;150:327-30. [30] Kumano Y, Kawahara T, Mochizuki T, Takamoto D, Takeshima T, Kuroda S, et al. Management of urethral stricture: High-pressure balloon dilation versus optical internal urethrotomy. LUTS: Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms. 2019;11:034-07. [31] Yu SC, Wu HY, Wang W, Xu LW, Ding GQ, Zhang ZG, et al. High-pressure balloon dilation for male anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejiang University: Science B. 2016;17:722-7. [32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membraneus Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baseline in the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11. [33] Alibekov MM, Katibov MI, Skorovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et al. The one-stage balloon dilation with stone extraction for a combination of short urethral stricture and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologii. 2021;9:16-24. [34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation catheter and balloon catheter under the uret		-
 [14] [27] Elliott SP, Coutinho K, Robertson KJ, D'Anna R, Chevli K, Carrier S, et al. One-Year Results for the ROBUST III Randomized Controlled Trial Evaluating the Optilume® Drug-Coated Balloon for Anterior Urethral Strictures. Journal of urology. 2022;207:866 - 75. [28] Virasoro R, DeLong IM, Estrella RE, Pichardo M, Rodriguez Lay R, Espino G, et al. A Drug-Coated Balloon Treatment for Urethral Stricture Disease: Three-Year Results from the ROBUST I Study. Research and reports in urology. 2022;14:177-83. [29] Mohammed SH, Wirima J. Balloon catheter dilatation of urethral strictures. AJR American journal of roentgenology. 1988;150:327-30. [30] Kumano Y, Kawahara T, Mochizuki T, Takamoto D, Takeshima T, Kuroda S, et al. Management of urethral stricture: High-pressure balloon dilation versus optical internal urethrotomy. LUTS: Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms. 2019;11:034-07. [31] Yu SC, Wu HY, Wang W, Xu LW, Ding GO, Zhang ZG, et al. High-pressure balloon dilation for male anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejiang University: Science B. 2016;17:722-7. [32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Istablishing a Baseline in the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11. [33] Alibekov MM, Katibov MJ, Skorovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et al. The one-stage balloon dilation with stone extraction for a combination of short urethral strictures and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologi. 2021;9:16-24. [34] Yi A, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation catheter and poorly as a salvage management		2016;355:i4919.
 Urethral Strictures. Journal of urology. 2022;207:866 - 75. [28] Virasoro R, DeLong JM, Estrella RE, Pichardo M, Rodriguez Lay R, Espino G, et al. A Drug-Coated Balloon Treatment for Urethral Stricture Disease: Three-Year Results from the ROBUST I Study. Research and reports in urology. 2022;14:177-83. [29] Mohammed SH, Wirima J. Balloon catheter dilatation of urethral strictures. AIR American journal of roentgenology. 1988;150:327-30. [30] Kumano Y, Kawahara T, Mochizuki T, Takamoto D, Takeshima T, Kuroda S, et al. Management of urethral stricture: High-pressure balloon dilation versus optical internal urethrotomy. LUTS: Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms. 2019;11:034-07. [31] Yu SC, Wu HY, Wang W, Xu LW, Ding GQ, Zhang ZG, et al. High-pressure balloon dilation for male anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejiang University: Science B. 2016;17:722-7. [32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baseline in the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11. [33] Alibekov MM, Katibov MI, Skorovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et al. The one-stage balloon dilatation with stone extraction for a combination of short urethral strictures and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologii. 2021;9:16-24. [34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologi. 2020;9:3-9. [35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;2:42-5. [36] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mistra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon Dilatation: Factors Affecting Outco		[27] Elliott SP, Coutinho K, Robertson KJ, D'Anna R, Chevli K, Carrier S, et al. One-Year Results for the
 Dictinal Strictures. Journal of Urology. 2022;207:368 - 75. [28] Virasoro R, DeLong JM, Estrella EF, Pichardo M, Rodriguez Lay R, Espino G, et al. A Drug-Coated Balloon Treatment for Urethral Stricture Disease: Three-Year Results from the ROBUST I Study. Research and reports in urology. 2022;14:177-83. [29] Mohammed SH, Wirima J. Balloon catheter dilatation of urethral strictures. AIR American journal of roentgenology. 1988;150:327-30. [30] Kumano Y, Kawahara T, Mochizuki T, Takamoto D, Takeshima T, Kuroda S, et al. Management of urethral stricture: High-pressure balloon dilation versus optical internal urethrotomy. LUTS: Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms. 2019;11:034-07. [31] Yu SC, Wu HY, Wang W, Xu LW, Ding GQ, Zhang ZG, et al. High-pressure balloon dilation for male anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejiang University: Science B. 2016;17:722-7. [32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baseline in the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11. [33] Alibekov MM, Katibov MI, Skorovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et al. The one-stage balloon dilatation with stone extraction for a combination of short urethral stricture and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologii. 2021;9:16-24. [34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral strictures following failed urethroplasty. Translational Andrology and Urology. 2020;9:3-9. [35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureterial dilation catheter and balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Jolonghua nan ke xue = National journal of androl	15	ROBUST III Randomized Controlled Trial Evaluating the Optilume® Drug-Coated Balloon for Anterior
 [28] Virasoro R, DeLong JM, Estrela RE, Pichardo M, Rodriguez Lay R, Espino G, et al. A Drug-Coated Balloon Treatment for Urethral Stricture Disease: Three-Year Results from the ROBUST I Study. Research and reports in urology. 2022;14:177-83. [29] Mohammed SH, Wirma J. Balloon catheter dilatation of urethral strictures. AIR American journal of roentgenology. 1988;150:327-30. [30] Kumano Y, Kawahara T, Mochizuki T, Takamoto D, Takeshima T, Kuroda S, et al. Management of urethral stricture: High-pressure balloon dilation versus optical internal urethrotomy. LUTS: Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms. 2019;11:034-07. [31] Yu SC, Wu HY, Wang W, Xu LW, Ding GQ, Zhang ZG, et al. High-pressure balloon dilation for male anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejiang University: Science B. 2016;17:722-7. [32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baseline in the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11. [33] Alibekov MM, Katibov MI, Skorovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et al. The one-stage balloon dilatation with stone extraction for a combination of short urethral stricture and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologii. 2021;9:16-24. [34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral stricture. Jolongha Journal of Antology. 2020;9:3-9. [35] Chou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureterial dilation catheter and balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;2:2:42-5. [36] Chabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon Dilatation: Factors Affecting Outcomes	16	Urethral Strictures, Journal of urology, 2022:207:866 - 75.
 Balloon Treatment for Urethral Stricture Disease: Three-Year Results from the ROBUST I Study. Research and reports in urology. 2022;14:177-83. [29] Mohammed SH, Wirima J. Balloon catheter dilatation of urethral strictures. AJR American journal of roentgenology. 1988;150:327-30. [30] Kumano Y, Kawahara T, Mochizuki T, Takamoto D, Takeshima T, Kuroda S, et al. Management of urethral stricture: High-pressure balloon dilation versus optical internal urethrotomy. LUTS: Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms. 2019;11:034-07. [31] Yu SC, Wu HY, Wang W, Xu LW, Ding GQ, Zhang ZG, et al. High-pressure balloon dilation for male anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejiang University: Science B. 2016;17:722-7. [32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baseline in the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11. [33] Alibekov MM, Katibov MI, Skorovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologii. 2021;9:16-24. [34] Yi XA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral strictures following failed urethroplasty. Translational Andrology and Urology. 2020;9:3-9. [35] Chubara JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon Dilatation: Factors Affecting Outcomes. Urologia Internationalis. 2016;9:427-31. [36] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon dilation for vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatec		
 Research and reports in urology. 2022;14:177-83. [29] Mohammed SH, Wirima J. Balloon catheter dilatation of urethral strictures. AIR American journal of roentgenology. 1988;150:327-30. [30] Kumano Y, Kawahara T, Mochizuki T, Takamoto D, Takeshima T, Kuroda S, et al. Management of urethral stricture: High-pressure balloon dilation versus optical internal urethrotomy. LUTS: Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms. 2019;11:034-07. [31] Yu SC, Wu HY, Wang W, Xu LW, Ding GQ, Zhang ZG, et al. High-pressure balloon dilation for male anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejiang University: Science B. 2016;17:722-7. [32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baseline in the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11. [33] Alibekov MM, Katibov MI, Skorovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et al. The one-stage balloon dilatation with stone extraction for a combination of short urethral stricture and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologii. 2021;9:16-24. [34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral strictures following failed urethroplasty. Translational Andrology and Urology. 2020;9:3-9. [35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke xue = National Journal of andrology. 2016;2:2:42-5. [35] Chou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and balloon catheter on the treatment of male upstreated prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [36] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S,		
 Iced in and reports in copy (2022, 1217) 63. [29] Mohammed SH, Wirima J. Balloon catheter dilatation of urethral strictures. AJR American journal of roentgenology. 1988;150:327-30. [30] Kumano Y, Kawahara T, Mochizuki T, Takamoto D, Takeshima T, Kuroda S, et al. Management of urethral stricture: High-pressure balloon dilation versus optical internal urethrotomy. LUTS: Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms. 2019;11:034-07. [31] Yu SC, Wu HY, Wang W, Xu LW, Ding GQ, Zhang ZG, et al. High-pressure balloon dilation for male anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejiang University: Science B. 2016;17:722-7. [32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baseline in the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11. [33] Alibekov MM, Katibov MJ, Skorovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et al. The one-stage balloon dilatation with stone extraction for a combination of short urethral stricture and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologii. 2021;9:16-24. [34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral strictures following failed urethroplasty. Translational Andrology and Urology. 2020;9:3-9. [35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;22:42-5. [36] Ghhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon dilation: for vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [37] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure		
 [29] Mohammed SH, Wirima J. Balloon catheter dilatation of urethral strictures. AJR American journal of roentgenology. 1988;150:327-30. [30] Kumano Y, Kawahara T, Mochizuki T, Takamoto D, Takeshima T, Kuroda S, et al. Management of urethral stricture: High-pressure balloon dilation versus optical internal urethrotomy. LUTS: Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms. 2019;11:034-07. [31] Yu SC, Wu HY, Wang W, Xu LW, Ding GQ, Zhang ZG, et al. High-pressure balloon dilation for male anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejiang University: Science B. 2016;17:722-7. [32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baseline in the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11. [33] Alibekov MM, Katibov MJ, Skorovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et al. The one-stage balloon dilatation with stone extraction for a combination of short urethral stricture and urethral stricture and urethral stricture for a combination of short urethral stricture and urethral stricture for a combination of short urethral stricture and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologii. 2021;9:16-24. [34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral strictures following failed urethroplasty. Translational Andrology and Urology. 2020;9:3-9. [35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nak e xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;22:42-5. [36] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon dilation for veisicourethral anastomotic strictures after r		Research and reports in urology. 2022;14:177-83.
23of roentgenology. 1988;150:327-30.24[30] Kumano Y, Kawahara T, Mochizuki T, Takamoto D, Takeshima T, Kuroda S, et al. Management of25urethral stricture: High-pressure balloon dilation versus optical internal urethrotomy. LUTS: Lower27Urinary Tract Symptoms. 2019;11:034-07.28[31] Yu SC, Wu HY, Wang W, Xu LW, Ding GQ, Zhang ZG, et al. High-pressure balloon dilation for male29anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejiang University: Science B.2016;17:722-7.[32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience33with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baseline in34the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11.36[33] Alibekov MM, Katibov MJ, Skorovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et37al. The one-stage balloon dilatation with stone extraction for a combination of short urethral stricture38mod urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologii. 2021;9:16-24.40[34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs41poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral strictures following failed42urethroplasty. Translational Andrology and Urology. 2020;9:3-9.43[35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and44balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke45ballon atheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethr		[29] Mohammed SH, Wirima J. Balloon catheter dilatation of urethral strictures. AJR American journal
 Logi Ruthale Y, Nethel Y, Media Y, Markan Y, Luthale S, Patechale S, Patec		of roentgenology. 1988;150:327-30.
 urethral stricture: High-pressure balloon dilation versus optical internal urethrotomy. LUTS: Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms. 2019;11:034-07. [31] Yu SC, Wu HY, Wang W, Xu LW, Ding GQ, Zhang ZG, et al. High-pressure balloon dilation for male anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejiang University: Science B. 2016;17:722-7. [32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baseline in the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11. [33] Alibekov MM, Katibov MI, Skorovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et al. The one-stage balloon dilatation with stone extraction for a combination of short urethral stricture and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologii. 2021;9:16-24. [34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral strictures following failed urethroplasty. Translational Andrology and Urology. 2020;9:3-9. [35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;22:42-5. [36] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon dilation for yesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijan L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP,	24	[30] Kumano Y, Kawahara T, Mochizuki T, Takamoto D, Takeshima T, Kuroda S, et al. Management of
 Urinary Tract Symptoms. 2019;11:034-07. [31] Yu SC, Wu HY, Wang W, Xu LW, Ding GQ, Zhang ZG, et al. High-pressure balloon dilation for male anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejiang University: Science B. 2016;17:722-7. [32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baseline in the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11. [33] Alibekov MM, Katibov MI, Skorovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et al. The one-stage balloon dilatation with stone extraction for a combination of short urethral stricture and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologii. 2021;9:16-24. [34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral stricture. Sciolowing failed urethroplasty. Translational Andrology and Urology. 2020;9:3-9. [35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;22:42-5. [36] Chabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon Dilatation: Factors Affecting Outcomes. Urologia Internationalis. 2016;96:427-31. [37] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation for vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijan L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatat		
 [31] Yu SC, Wu HY, Wang W, Xu LW, Ding GQ, Zhang ZG, et al. High-pressure balloon dilation for male anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejiang University: Science B. 2016;17:722-7. [32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baseline in the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11. [33] Alibekov MM, Katibov MI, Skorovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et al. The one-stage balloon dilatation with stone extraction for a combination of short urethral stricture and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologii. 2021;9:16-24. [34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral strictures following failed urethroplasty. Translational Andrology and Urology. 2020;9:3-9. [35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;22:42-5. [36] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon Dilatation: Factors Affecting Outcomes. Urologia Internationalis. 2016;96:427-31. [37] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation for vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral strictures "revisited". Ur		
 anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejiang University: Science B. 2016;17:722-7. [32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baseline in the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11. [33] Alibekov MM, Katibov MI, Skorovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et al. The one-stage balloon dilatation with stone extraction for a combination of short urethral stricture and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologi. 2021;9:16-24. [34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral strictures following failed urethroplasty. Translational Andrology and Urology. 2020;9:3-9. [35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;22:42-5. [36] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon Dilatation: Factors Affecting Outcomes. Urologia Internationalis. 2016;96:427-31. [37] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation for vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon 4 dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilation for male urethral strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8. 		
 anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejlang University'. Science B. 2016;17:722-7. [32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baseline in the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11. [33] Alibekov MM, Katibov MI, Skorovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et al. The one-stage balloon dilatation with stone extraction for a combination of short urethral strictures and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologii. 2021;9:16-24. [34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral strictures following failed urethroplasty. Translational Andrology and Urology. 2020;9:3-9. [35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;22:42-5. [36] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon Dilatation: Factors Affecting Outcomes. Urologia Internationalis. 2016;96:427-31. [37] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation for vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8. 		
 2016;17:722-7. [32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baseline in the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11. [33] Alibekov MM, Katibov MI, Skorovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et al. The one-stage balloon dilatation with stone extraction for a combination of short urethral stricture and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologii. 2021;9:16-24. [34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral strictures following failed urethroplasty. Translational Andrology and Urology. 2020;9:3-9. [35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;22:42-5. [36] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon Dilatation: Factors Affecting Outcomes. Urologia Internationalis. 2016;96:427-31. [37] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation for vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilation for male urethral strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8. 		anterior urethral stricture: single-center experience. Journal of Zhejiang University: Science B.
 with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baseline in the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11. [33] Alibekov MM, Katibov MI, Skorovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et al. The one-stage balloon dilatation with stone extraction for a combination of short urethral stricture and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologii. 2021;9:16-24. [34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral strictures following failed urethroplasty. Translational Andrology and Urology. 2020;9:3-9. [35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;22:42-5. [36] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon Dilatation: Pactors Affecting Outcomes. Urologia Internationalis. 2016;96:427-31. [37] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation for vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8. 		2016;17:722-7.
 with balloon bilaton for Short Bubba and Membrahadous orethnal strictures. Establishing a baseline in the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11. [33] Alibekov MM, Katibov MI, Skorovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et al. The one-stage balloon dilatation with stone extraction for a combination of short urethral stricture and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologii. 2021;9:16-24. [34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral strictures following failed urethroplasty. Translational Andrology and Urology. 2020;9:3-9. [35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;22:42-5. [36] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon Dilatation: Pactors Affecting Outcomes. Urologia Internationalis. 2016;96:427-31. [37] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation for vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8. 	32	[32] Beeder LA, Cook GS, Nealon SW, Badkhshan S, Sanders SC, Perito DP, et al. Long-Term Experience
35the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11.36[33] Alibekov MM, Katibov MI, Skorovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et37al. The one-stage balloon dilatation with stone extraction for a combination of short urethral stricture38and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologii. 2021;9:16-24.39[34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs40[34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs41poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral strictures following failed42urethroplasty. Translational Andrology and Urology. 2020;9:3-9.43[35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and45balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke46xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;22:42-5.47[36] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon Dilatation:49Factors Affecting Outcomes. Urologia Internationalis. 2016;96:427-31.50[37] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation for51vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62.53[38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon54dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology.552014;28:25-9. <t< td=""><td></td><td>with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baseline in</td></t<>		with Balloon Dilation for Short Bulbar and Membranous Urethral Strictures: Establishing a Baseline in
 [33] Alibekov MM, Katibov MI, Skorovarov AS, Gazimagomedov GA, Arbuliev KM, Savzikhanov RT, et al. The one-stage balloon dilatation with stone extraction for a combination of short urethral stricture and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologii. 2021;9:16-24. [34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral strictures following failed urethroplasty. Translational Andrology and Urology. 2020;9:3-9. [35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;22:42-5. [36] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon Dilatation: Factors Affecting Outcomes. Urologia Internationalis. 2016;96:427-31. [37] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation for vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8. 		the Active Drug Treatment Era. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2022;11.
 al. The one-stage balloon dilatation with stone extraction for a combination of short urethral stricture and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologii. 2021;9:16-24. [34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral strictures following failed urethroplasty. Translational Andrology and Urology. 2020;9:3-9. [35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;22:42-5. [36] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon Dilatation: Pactors Affecting Outcomes. Urologia Internationalis. 2016;96:427-31. [37] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation for vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8. 		
 and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Urologii. 2021;9:16-24. [34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral strictures following failed urethroplasty. Translational Andrology and Urology. 2020;9:3-9. [35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;22:42-5. [36] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon Dilatation: Factors Affecting Outcomes. Urologia Internationalis. 2016;96:427-31. [37] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation for vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijjan L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8. 		
 and urethral stone in men. Vestnik Orologii. 2021;9:16-24. [34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral strictures following failed urethroplasty. Translational Andrology and Urology. 2020;9:3-9. [35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;22:42-5. [36] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon Dilatation: Factors Affecting Outcomes. Urologia Internationalis. 2016;96:427-31. [37] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation for vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8. 		
 poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral strictures following failed urethroplasty. Translational Andrology and Urology. 2020;9:3-9. [35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;22:42-5. [36] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon Dilatation: Factors Affecting Outcomes. Urologia Internationalis. 2016;96:427-31. [37] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation for vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8. 		
 urethroplasty. Translational Andrology and Urology. 2020;9:3-9. [35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;22:42-5. [36] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon Dilatation: Factors Affecting Outcomes. Urologia Internationalis. 2016;96:427-31. [37] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation for vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8. 	40	[34] Yi YA, Rozanski AT, Shakir NA, Viers BR, Ward EE, Bergeson RL, et al. Balloon dilation performs
 differinoplasity. Translational Andrology and Orology. 2020;9:3-9. [35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;22:42-5. [36] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon Dilatation: Factors Affecting Outcomes. Urologia Internationalis. 2016;96:427-31. [37] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation for vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8. 		poorly as a salvage management strategy for recurrent bulbar urethral strictures following failed
 [35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;22:42-5. [36] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon Dilatation: Factors Affecting Outcomes. Urologia Internationalis. 2016;96:427-31. [37] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation for vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8. 		urethroplasty. Translational Andrology and Urology. 2020;9:3-9.
 balloon catheter under the ureteroscope in the treatment of male urethral stricture. Zhonghua nan ke xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;22:42-5. [36] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon Dilatation: Factors Affecting Outcomes. Urologia Internationalis. 2016;96:427-31. [37] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation for vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8. 		[35] Zhou Y, Li G, Yan J, Shen C, Tang G, Xu G. Combination of the ureteral dilation catheter and
 xue = National journal of andrology. 2016;22:42-5. [36] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon Dilatation: Factors Affecting Outcomes. Urologia Internationalis. 2016;96:427-31. [37] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation for vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8. 		
 [36] Chhabra JS, Balaji SS, Singh A, Mishra S, Ganpule AP, Sabnis RB, et al. Urethral Balloon Dilatation: Factors Affecting Outcomes. Urologia Internationalis. 2016;96:427-31. [37] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation for vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8. 		
 Factors Affecting Outcomes. Urologia Internationalis. 2016;96:427-31. [37] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation for vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8. 	47	
 [37] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation for vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8. 	48	
 vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8. 		Factors Affecting Outcomes. Urologia Internationalis. 2016;96:427-31.
 vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62. [38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8. 		[37] Ishii G, Naruoka T, Kasai K, Hata K, Omono H, Suzuki M, et al. High pressure balloon dilation for
 [38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8. 		vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy. BMC urology. 2015;15:62.
 dilation catheter for treatment of male patients with urethrostenosis. Chinese Journal of Andrology. 2014;28:25-9. [39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8. 		[38] Mao D, Yeqi N, Lu Y, Yijian L, Fangzhi C, Yinhuai W. Urethral dilatation with nephrostomy balloon
552014;28:25-9.56[39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral58strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8.		
5657[39] Vyas JB, Ganpule AP, Muthu V, Sabnis RB, Desai MR. Balloon dilatation for male urethral58strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8.		
58 strictures "revisited". Urology Annals. 2013;5:245-8.	56	
27 [40] Algueraueri A. Deleñe D. Criede F. Fertuñe ID. Felez Ferrez IF. Elverezearie guided belleen diletier.		
60		[40] Alguersuari A, Palaña P, Criado E, Fortuño JR, Falco-Fages JF. Fluoroscopic-guided balloon dilation

4

5 6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40 41

42

43

44

45 46

47

48

49 50

51

52

53 54

55

56

57

58 59

60

for urethral strictures: A feasible and effective approach for an old, unsolved problem. CardioVascular and Interventional Radiology. 2012;35:S279. [41] MacDiarmid SA, Harrigan CT, Cottone JL, McIntyre WJ, Johnson DE. Assessment of a new transurethral balloon dilation catheter in the treatment of urethral stricture disease. Urology. 2000;55:408-13. [42] Parente A, Angulo JM, Romero RM, Rivas S, Burgos L, Tardáguila A. Management of ureteropelvic junction obstruction with high-pressure balloon dilatation: long-term outcome in 50 children under 18 months of age. Urology. 2013;82:1138-43. [43] Kumar P, Nargund VH. Management of post-radical prostatectomy anastomotic stricture by endoscopic transurethral balloon dilatation. Scandinavian journal of urology and nephrology. 2007;41:314-5. [44] Liu JS, Walker K, Stein D, Prabhu S, Hofer MD, Han J, et al. Lichen sclerosus and isolated bulbar urethral stricture disease. J Urol. 2014;192:775-9. [45] Chung ASJ, Suarez OA. Current treatment of lichen sclerosus and stricture. World J Urol. 2020;38:3061-7. [46] Searles JM, MacKinnon AE. Home-dilatation of the urethral meatus in boys. BJU International, Supplement. 2004;93:596-7. [47] Levine LA, Engebrecht BP. Adjuvant home urethral balloon dilation for the recalcitrant urethral stricture. Journal of Urology. 1997;158:818-21. [48] Hennessey DB, Thomas AZ, Forde JC, McDermott TED. Management of recalcitrant urethral strictures with self-dilatation balloon catheter. Irish Journal of Medical Science. 2013;182:227-30. [49] Monn MF, Virasoro R, DeLong J, Mc Cammon K. Natural history of patients using self urethral balloon dilation to manage urethral stricture. Journal of Urology. 2021;206:e970-e1. [50] Matanhelia SS, Salaman R, John A, Matthews PN. A prospective randomized study of self-dilatation in the management of urethral strictures. Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. 1995;40:295-7. [51] Ivaz SL, Veeratterapillay R, Jackson MJ, Harding CK, Dorkin TJ, Andrich DE, et al. Intermittent self-dilatation for urethral stricture disease in males: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Neurourol Urodyn. 2016;35:759-63. [52] Isen K, Nalçacıoğlu V. Direct vision internal urethrotomy by using endoscopic scissors. Int Urol Nephrol. 2015;47:905-8. [53] Sur H, Dowson C, Jabbar T, Phillips J, Blacker A. A cost based rationale for redefining the management of urethral strictures. Journal of Endourology. 2012;26:A391-A2. [54] Pang KH, Chapple CR, Chatters R, Downey AP, Harding CK, Hind D, et al. A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Adjuncts to Minimally Invasive Treatment of Urethral Stricture in Men. European urology. 2021;80:467-79. [55] Barbalias D, Lappas G, Ravazoula P, Liourdi D, Kyriazis I, Liatsikos E, et al. Evaluation of the Distribution of Paclitaxel after Application of a Paclitaxel-Coated Balloon in the Rabbit Urethra. Journal of Endourology. 2018;32:381-6. [56] FDA approves the Optilume urethral drug coated balloon for the treatment of urethral strictures. BJU international. 2022;129:305. [57] Shin JH, Song HY, Moon DH, Oh SJ, Kim TH, Lim JO. Rhenium-188 mercaptoacetyltriglycine-filled balloon dilation in the treatment of recurrent urethral strictures: Initial experience with five patients. Journal of Vascular and Interventional Radiology. 2006;17:1471-7.

[58] Hosseini J, Fallah-Karkan M, Rahavian A, Soleimanzadeh F, Salimi H, Ghadimi K, et al. Feasibility, complication and long-term follow-up of the newly nelaton based urethral dilation method, retrospective study. American journal of clinical and experimental urology. 2019;7:378-83.

[59] Yildirim E, Cicek T, Istanbulluoglu O, Ozturk B. Use of cutting balloon in the treatment of urethral stricture: A novel technique. CardioVascular and Interventional Radiology. 2009;32:525-8.

[60] Greenwell TJ, Castle C, Andrich DE, MacDonald JT, Nicol DL, Mundy AR. Repeat urethrotomy and dilation for the treatment of urethral stricture are neither clinically effective nor cost-effective. The Journal of urology. 2004;172:275-7.

[61] Stillwell TJ, Patterson DE, LeRoy AJ. Endoscopic Urethroplasty with Balloon Dilatation for Traumatic Disruption of the Prostatomembranous Urethra. Journal of endourology. 1988;2:257-61.

Figure legends

Figure 1: Flow diagram of study selection.

Figure 2: Forest plots showing the efficacy of balloon dilation. (A) Success rate of conventional

balloon dilation; (B) Balloon dilation (Drug-coated balloons excluded) compared with simple dilation,

DVIU, and optical internal urethrotomy (OIU). CI, confidence interval.

Figure 3: Forest plots showing the possible influencing factors of balloon dilation. (A) Location of the

urethral stricture; (B) Length of urethral stricture; (C) Age; (D) Prior endoscopic management. CI,

confidence interval.

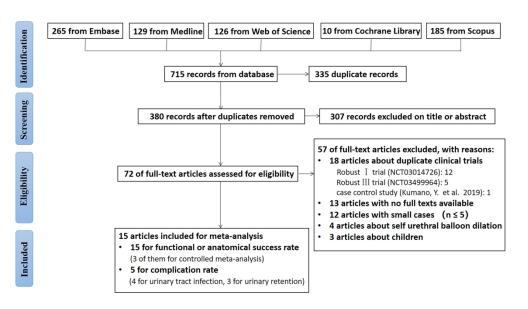


Figure 1: Flow diagram of study selection.

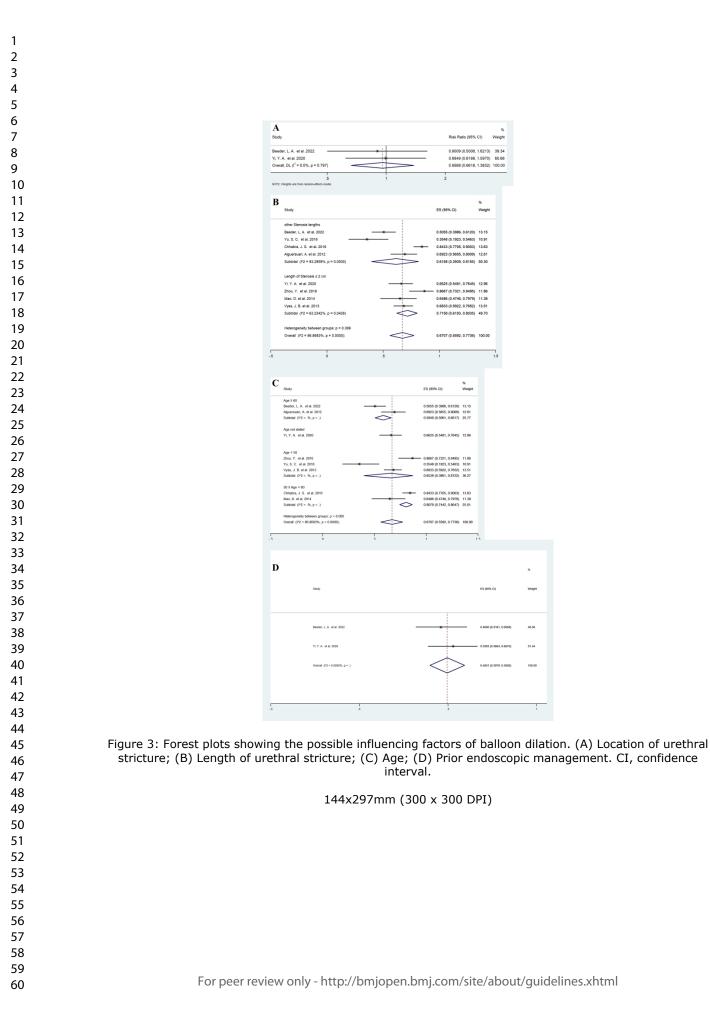
338x190mm (300 x 300 DPI)

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml



Figure 2: Forest plots showing the efficacy of balloon dilation. (A) Success rate of simple balloon dilation; (B) Balloon dilation (Drug-coated balloons excluded) compared with simple dilation, DVIU, and optical internal urethrotomy (OIU). CI, confidence interval.

209x198mm (300 x 300 DPI)



Supplementary File. Search strategy

(Urethral Stricture OR Stricture, Urethral OR Strictures, Urethral OR Urethral Strictures OR Urethral Stenosis OR Stenoses, Urethral OR Stenosis, Urethral OR Urethral Stenoses OR Anterior Urethral Stricture OR Anterior Urethral Strictures OR Urethral Strictures, Anterior OR Urethral Stricture, Anterior OR Posterior Urethral Stricture, Posterior Urethral Strictures OR Urethral Strictures, Posterior OR Urethral Stricture, Posterior) AND (Dilatation OR Dilations) AND (Balloon)

MEDLINE

#1. TS=(Urethral Stricture OR Stricture, Urethral OR Strictures, Urethral OR Urethral Strictures OR Urethral Stenosis OR Stenoses, Urethral OR Stenosis, Urethral OR Urethral Stenoses OR Anterior Urethral Stricture OR Anterior Urethral Strictures OR Urethral Strictures, Anterior OR Urethral Stricture, Anterior OR Posterior Urethral Stricture OR Posterior Urethral Strictures OR Urethral Strictures, Posterior OR Urethral Stricture, Posterior)

#2. TS=(Dilatation OR Dilatations OR Dilation OR Dilations)

#3. TS=(Balloon)

#1 AND #2 AND #3

Web of Science (WOS)

#1. TS=(Urethral Stricture OR Stricture, Urethral OR Strictures, Urethral OR Urethral Strictures OR Urethral Stenosis OR Stenoses, Urethral OR Stenosis, Urethral OR Urethral Stenoses OR Anterior Urethral Stricture OR Anterior Urethral Strictures OR Urethral Strictures, Anterior OR Urethral Stricture, Anterior OR Posterior Urethral Stricture OR Posterior Urethral Strictures OR Urethral Strictures, Posterior OR Urethral Stricture, Posterior)

#2. TS=(Dilatation OR Dilatations OR Dilation OR Dilations)

#3. TS=(Balloon)

#1 AND #2 AND #3

EMBASE

#1. 'Stricture, Urethral':ab,ti OR 'Strictures, Urethral':ab,ti OR 'Urethral Strictures':ab,ti OR 'Urethral Stenosis':ab,ti OR 'Stenoses, Urethral':ab,ti OR 'Stenosis, Urethral':ab,ti OR 'Urethral Stenoses':ab,ti OR 'Anterior Urethral Stricture':ab,ti OR 'Anterior Urethral Strictures':ab,ti OR 'Urethral Strictures, Anterior':ab,ti OR 'Urethral Stricture, Anterior':ab,ti OR 'Posterior Urethral Strictures':ab,ti OR 'Urethral Stricture':ab,ti OR 'Urethral Stricture':ab,ti OR 'Posterior Urethral Strictures':ab,ti OR 'Urethral Stricture':ab,ti OR 'Urethral Stricture':ab,ti OR 'Posterior Urethral Strictures':ab,ti OR 'Urethral Stricture':ab,ti OR 'Urethral Stri

#2. 'Dilatation':ab,ti OR 'Dilatations':ab,ti OR 'Dilation':ab,ti OR 'Dilations':ab,ti

#3. 'Balloon':ab,ti

#1 AND #2 AND #3

Cochrane Library

#1. (Urethral Stricture):ti,ab OR (Strictures, Urethral):ti,ab OR (Stricture, Urethral):ti,ab OR (Urethral Strictures):ti,ab OR (Urethral Stenosis):ti,ab OR (Stenoses, Urethral):ti,ab OR (Stenosis, Urethral):ti,ab OR (Urethral Stenoses):ti,ab OR (Anterior Urethral Stricture):ti,ab OR (Anterior

Urethral Strictures):ti,ab OR (Urethral Strictures, Anterior):ti,ab OR (Urethral Stricture, Anterior):ti,ab OR (Posterior Urethral Stricture):ti,ab OR (Posterior Urethral Strictures):ti,ab OR (Urethral Strictures, Posterior):ti,ab OR (Urethral Stricture, Posterior):ti,ab

#2. (Dilatations):ti,ab OR (Dilatation):ti,ab OR (Dilation):ti,ab OR (Dilations):ti,ab

#3. (Balloon):ti,ab

#1 AND #2 AND #3

Scopus

#1. TITLE-ABS-KEY("Urethral Stricture" OR "Stricture, Urethral" OR "Strictures, Urethral" OR "Urethral Strictures" OR "Urethral Stenosis" OR "Stenoses, Urethral" OR "Stenosis, Urethral" OR "Urethral Stenoses" OR "Anterior Urethral Stricture" OR "Anterior Urethral Strictures" OR "Urethral Strictures, Anterior" OR "Urethral Stricture, Anterior" OR "Posterior Urethral Stricture" OR "Posterior Urethral Strictures" OR "Urethral Strictures, Posterior" OR "Urethral Stricture, Posterior")

#2. TITLE-ABS-KEY("Dilatation" OR "Dilatations" OR "Dilation" OR "Dilations")

#3. TITLE-ABS-KEY("Balloon")

#1 AND #2 AND #3

Pa	ge 31 of 43			BMJ Open
1 2	P	RISMA	2020 Checklist	
3 4	Section and	Item	Checklist item	

Section and Topic	ltem #	Checklist item	Reported on page #
TITLE			
Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both.	1
ABSTRACT			
Abstract	2	See the PRISMA 2020 for Abstracts checklist.	2
INTRODUCTION			
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of existing knowledge.	3
Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of the objective(s) or question(s) the review addresses.	3
METHODS			
Eligibility criteria	5	Specify the inclusion and exclusion criteria for the review and how studies were grouped for the syntheses.	4
Information sources	6	Specify all databases, registers, websites, organisations, reference lists and other sources searched or consulted to identify studies. Specify the date when each source was last searched or consulted.	4
Search strategy	7	Present the full search strategies for all databases, registers and websites, including any filters and limits used.	4
Selection process	8	Specify the methods used to decide whether a study met the inclusion criteria of the review, including how many reviewers screened each record and each report retrieved, whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process.	4
Data collection process	9	Specify the methods used to collect data from reports, including how many reviewers collected data from each report, whether they worked independently, any processes for obtaining or confirming data from study investigators, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process.	4
Data items	10a	List and define all outcomes for which data were sought. Specify whether all results that were compatible with each outcome domain in each study were sought (e.g. for all measures, time points, analyses), and if not, the methods used to decide which results to collect.	4
2	10b	List and define all other variables for which data were sought (e.g. participant and intervention characteristics, funding sources). Describe any assumptions made about any missing or unclear information.	4
Study risk of bias assessment	11	Specify the methods used to assess risk of bias in the included studies, including details of the tool(s) used, how many reviewers assessed each study and whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process.	4
Effect measures	12	Specify for each outcome the effect measure(s) (e.g. risk ratio, mean difference) used in the synthesis or presentation of results.	4
Synthesis methods	13a	Describe the processes used to decide which studies were eligible for each synthesis (e.g. tabulating the study intervention characteristics and comparing against the planned groups for each synthesis (item #5)).	4, 5
	13b	Describe any methods required to prepare the data for presentation or synthesis, such as handling of missing summary statistics, or data conversions.	4, 5
	13c	Describe any methods used to tabulate or visually display results of individual studies and syntheses.	4, 5
	13d	Describe any methods used to synthesize results and provide a rationale for the choice(s). If meta-analysis was performed, describe the model(s), method(s) to identify the presence and extent of statistical heterogeneity, and software package(s) used.	4, 5
	13e	Describe any methods used to explore possible causes of heterogeneity among study results (e.g. subgroup analysis, meta-regression).	4, 5
	13f	Describe any sensitivity analyses conducted to assess robustness of the synthesized results.	NA
Reporting bias assessment	14	Describe any methods used to assess risk of bias due to missing results in a synthesis (arising from reporting biases).	4
Certainty assessment	15	Describe any methods used to assess certainty (or confidence) in the body of evidence for an outcome. For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml	4

BMJ Open



PRISMA 2020 Checklist

Section and Topic	ltem #	Checklist item	Reported on page #				
RESULTS							
Study selection	16a Describe the results of the search and selection process, from the number of records identified in the search to the number of studies included in the review, ideally using a flow diagram.						
	16b Cite studies that might appear to meet the inclusion criteria, but which were excluded, and explain why they were excluded.						
Study characteristics	17	Cite each included study and present its characteristics.	5				
Risk of bias in studies	18	Present assessments of risk of bias for each included study.	5				
Results of individual studies	19	For all outcomes, present, for each study: (a) summary statistics for each group (where appropriate) and (b) an effect estimate and its precision (e.g. confidence/credible interval), ideally using structured tables or plots.	6, 7, 8, 9				
Results of	20a	For each synthesis, briefly summarise the characteristics and risk of bias among contributing studies.	6, 7, 8, 9				
syntheses	20b	Present results of all statistical syntheses conducted. If meta-analysis was done, present for each the summary estimate and its precision (e.g. confidence/credible interval) and measures of statistical heterogeneity. If comparing groups, describe the direction of the effect.	6, 7, 8, 9				
	20c	Present results of all investigations of possible causes of heterogeneity among study results.	6, 7, 8, 9				
	20d	Present results of all sensitivity analyses conducted to assess the robustness of the synthesized results.	NA				
Reporting biases							
Certainty of evidence	22	Present assessments of certainty (or confidence) in the body of evidence for each outcome assessed.	6, 7, 8, 9				
DISCUSSION	-						
Discussion	23a	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence.	10				
	23b	Discuss any limitations of the evidence included in the review.	10				
	23c	Discuss any limitations of the review processes used.	11				
	23d	Discuss implications of the results for practice, policy, and future research.	10, 11				
OTHER INFORMA	TION						
Registration and protocol	24a	Provide registration information for the review, including register name and registration number, or state that the review was not registered.	2, 4				
protocor	24b	Indicate where the review protocol can be accessed, or state that a protocol was not prepared.	2, 4				
	24c	Describe and explain any amendments to information provided at registration or in the protocol.	NA				
Support	25	Describe sources of financial or non-financial support for the review, and the role of the funders or sponsors in the review.	12				
Competing interests	26	Declare any competing interests of review authors.	11				
Availability of data, code and	27	Report which of the following are publicly available and where they can be found: template data collection forms; data extracted from included studies; data used for all analyses; analytic code; any other materials used in the review.	12				

For peer review on the http://brighpen.b/Ni com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

- 45 46
- 47

Page 33 of 43

1

60

BMJ Open

NOS

Score

(0-9)

/

/

3

2

3

5

2

6

3

3

2

3

2

2

/

Jadad

Score

(0-7)

/

5

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

MINORS

Score

(0-24)

10

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

6

Study	Year	Country	Type of Study	Artic Typ
Virasoro, Ramon et al.	2022	USA, Dominican Republic, Panama	Single-arm Clinical Trial	Journ articl
Elliott, S. P. et al.	2022	USA, Canada	RCT	Journ artic
Beeder, L. A. et al.	2022	USA	Retrospective Case Study	Journ articl
Alibekov, M. M. et al.	2021	Russia	Retrospective Case Study	Journ artic
Yi, Y. A. et al.	2020	USA	Retrospective Case Study	Journ articl
Kumano, Y. et al.	2019	Japan	Case Control Study	Journ articl
Zhou, Y. et al.	2016	China	Retrospective Case Study	Journ artic
Yu, S. C. et al.	2016	China	Case Control Study	Journ articl
Chhabra, J. S. et al.	2016	India	Retrospective Case Study	Journ
Ishii, Gen et al.	2015	Japan	Retrospective Case Study	Journ artic
Mao, D. et al.	2014	China	Retrospective Case Study	Journ articl
Vyas, J. B. et al.	2013	India	Retrospective Case Study	Journ
Alguersuari, A. et al.	2012	Spain	Retrospective Case Study	Confere abstra
MacDiarmid, S. A. et al.	2000	USA	Retrospective Case Study	Journ artic
Mohammed, S. H. et al.	1988	Denmark	Single-arm Clinical Trial	Journ artic

indomized Studies.

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Supplementary Table 3	A. Description and	l decision criteria	for each doma	in in ROBINS-I
	· · · · · · · · ·			

Bias domain	Explanation	Judgments
Bias due to	1. Is there potential for confounding of the	1. Low risk of bias: No bias expected due to
confounding	effect of intervention in this study?	confounding, including time-varying confounding.
	2. Did the authors use a	2. Moderate risk of bias: Confounding is expected:
	multivariable-adjusted analysis method that	including at least 5 factors of the following factors:
	controlled at least for the important	age, body mass index, etiology, location of the
	confounding domains (age, body mass index,	stricture, length of the stricture, prior intervention
	etiology, location of the stricture, length of the	management, others (i.e. comorbidities,
	stricture, prior intervention management,	socio-economic status) and have been appropriately
	others) ?	controlled for in a multivariable-adjusted analysis.
	3. Were confounding domains that were	3. Serious risk of bias: 3-4 above-mentioned factors
	controlled for measured validly and reliably	were measured or appropriately controlled for.
	by the variables available in this study?	4. Critical risk of bias: less than 3 above-mentioned
	4. Did the authors control for any post-	factors were measured or appropriately controlled
	intervention variables that could have been	for.
	affected by the intervention?	5. No information: No information on which
	5. Did the authors use an appropriate analysis	confounders have been controlled for.
	method that controlled for all the important	
	confounding domains and for time-varying	
	confounding?	
	6. Were confounding domains that were	
	controlled for measured validly and reliably	
	by the variables available in this study?	
Bias in selection	1. Was selection of participants into the study	1. Low risk of bias: All participants who would have
of participants	based on participant characteristics observed	been eligible for the target study were included in
into the study	after the start of intervention?	the study.
	2. Were the post-intervention variables that	2. Moderate risk of bias: Selection into the study
	influenced selection likely to be associated	may have been related to exposure and outcome and
	with intervention?	the authors used appropriate methods to correct for
	3. Were the postintervention variables that	the selection bias.
	influenced selection likely to be influenced by	3. Serious risk of bias: Selection into the study was
	the outcome or a cause of the outcome?	related to intervention and outcome and this could
	4. Do start of follow-up and start of	not be corrected for in the analyses; or the start of
	intervention coincide for most participants?	follow-up and start of exposure do not coincide and
	5. Were adjustment techniques used that are	the rate ratio is not constant over time.
	likely to correct for the presence of selection	4. Critical risk of bias: Selection into the study was
	biases?	very strongly related to intervention and outcome
		and this could not be corrected for in the analyses; or
		a substantial amount of follow-up time is likely to be
		missing from analyses 3.the rate ratio is not constant
		over time.
		5. No information: No information is reported about

			selection of participants into the study.
Bias	in	1. Were intervention groups clearly defined?	1. Low risk of bias: The patient clearly underwo
classification	of	2. Was the information used to define	urethral balloon dilation, and no measurement er
interventions		intervention groups recorded at the start of the	is expected in its assessment.
		intervention?	2. Moderate risk of bias: Intervention status is w
		3. Could classification of intervention status	defined and some aspects of the assignments
		have been affected by knowledge of the	intervention status were determined retrospectively
		outcome or risk of the outcome?	3. Serious risk of bias: Intervention status is not w
			defined; or major aspects of the assignments
			intervention status were determined in a way t
			could have been affected by knowledge of
			outcome.
			4. Critical risk of bias: An extremely high amount
			misclassification of intervention status (i.e. beca
			of unusually strong recall biases).
			5. No information: No definition of the intervent
			or no explanation of the source of information ab
			intervention status is reported.
Bias due	to	1. Were there deviations from the intended	1. Low risk of bias: Patients did not receive of
	om	intervention beyond what would be expected	invasive urethral stricture treatments between
intended		in usual practice?	time they underwent balloon dilatation and
interventions		2. Were these deviations from intended	follow-up period to assess success.
		intervention unbalanced between groups and	2. Moderate risk of bias: There were deviation
		likely to have affected the outcome?	from usual practice, but their impact on the outco
			is expected to be slight.
			3. Serious or critical risk of bias: There w
			deviations from usual practice that were unbaland
			between the intervention groups and likely to ha
			affected the outcome. 4. Critical risk of bias: There were substan
			deviations from usual practice that were unbaland between the intervention groups and likely to ha
			affected the outcome.
			5. No information: No information on deviation
			from the intervention is reported.
Bias due	to	1. Were outcome data available for all, or	1. Low risk of bias: Little loss-to-follow-up and c
missing data	10	nearly all, participants?	on intervention and other variables were reasona
inissing autu		 Were participants excluded due to missing 	complete (<10% missing data) and was unlikely
		data on intervention status?	introduce bias; or the analysis addressed miss
		3. Were participants excluded due to missing	data and is likely to have removed any risk of bias
		data on other variables needed for the	2. Moderate risk of bias: There is a proportion
		analysis?	missing data in the original cohort or a h
		4. Are the proportion of participants and	proportion of loss-to-follow-up; and the analysis

1 2 3 4 5	
6 7 8 9 10 11	
12 13 14 15 16 17	
18 19 20 21 22 23	
24 25 26 27 28 29	
30 31 32 33 34 35	
36 37 38 39 40 41	
42 43 44 45 46	
47 48 49 50 51 52	
53 54 55 56 57 58	
59 60	

	interventions?	from the missing data (i.e. using logistic regression).
	5. Is there evidence that results were robust to	3. Serious risk of bias: High proportions (>50%) of
	the presence of missing data?	missing data; and the analysis is unlikely to have
		removed the risk of bias arising from the missing
		data; or missing data were addressed inappropriately
		in the analysis; or the nature of the missing data
		means that the risk of bias cannot be removed
		through appropriate analysis.
		4. Critical risk of bias: There were critical
		differences between interventions in participants
		with missing data; and missing data were not, or
		could not, be addressed through appropriate analysis.
		5. No information: No information is reported about
		missing data or the potential for data to be missing.
Bias in	1. Could the outcome measure have been	1. Low risk of bias: The methods of outcome
measurement of	influenced by knowledge of the intervention	assessment were comparable across intervention
outcomes	received?	groups; and the outcome measure was unlikely to be
outcomes	2. Were outcome assessors aware of the	influenced by knowledge of the intervention status
	intervention received by study participants?	of study participants; and any error in measuring the
	3. Were the methods of outcome assessment	outcome is unrelated to intervention status (i.e.,
	comparable across intervention groups?	objective measures such as confirmed medical
	4. Were any systematic errors in measurement	records, record linkage).
	of the outcome related to intervention	2. Moderate risk of bias: The methods of outcome
	received?	assessment were comparable across intervention
		groups; and any error in measuring the outcome may
		be minimally related to intervention status or if the
		outcome measure was not reliable measured (i.e.
		confirmed records are not available for the whole
		study population).
		3. Serious risk of bias: The methods of outcome
		assessment were not comparable across intervention
		groups; or the outcome measure was subjective (i.e.
		vulnerable to influence by knowledge of the
		intervention received by study participants); and
		error in measuring the outcome was related to
		intervention status.
		4. Critical risk of bias: The methods of outcome
		assessment were so different that they cannot
		reasonably be compared across intervention groups.
		5. No information: No information is reported about
		the methods of outcome assessment.
Bias in selection	1. Is the reported effect estimate likely to be	1. Low risk of bias: There is a clear description of
of the reported	selected from multiple analyses of the	all analyses and the analyses are consistent and all
result	intervention-outcome relationship?	reported results correspond to all intended outcomes,
rosun	mervenuon-oucome relationship:	reported results correspond to an intended outcomes,

2. Is the reported effect estimate likely to be	analyses and sub-cohorts.
selected from different subgroups?	2. Moderate risk of bias: The analyses are clearly
	defined; and there is an indication of selection of the
	reported analysis from among multiple analyses; and
	there is an indication of selection of the cohort or
	subgroups for analysis and reporting on the basis of
	the results (i.e. estimates not shown for all analyses).
	3. Serious risk of bias: There is a high risk of
	selective reporting from among multiple analyses; or
	the cohort or subgroup is selected from a larger
	study for analysis and appears to be reported based
	on the results.
	4. Critical risk of bias: There is evidence or strong
O,	suspicion of selective reporting of results; and the
	unreported results are likely to be substantially
	different from the reported results.
	5. No information: There is too little information to
	make a judgment.

Overall judgment

- 1. Low risk of bias
- The study is judged to be at a low risk of bias for all domains.
- 2. Moderate risk of bias
- The study is judged to be at low or moderate risk of bias for all domains.
- 3. Serious risk of bias
- The study is judged to be at serious risk of bias in at least one domain, but not at critical risk in any domain.
- 4. Critical risk of bias
- The study is judged to be at critical risk of bias in at least one domain.

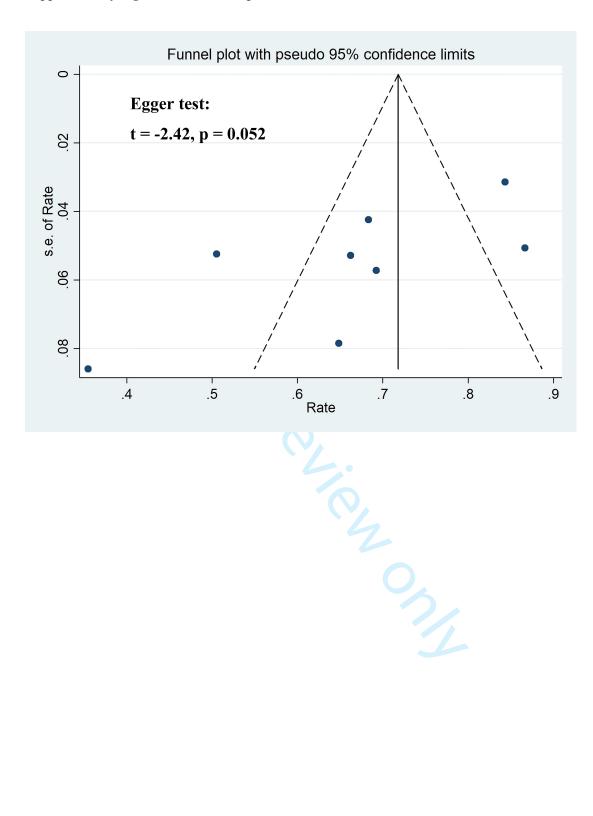
Supplementary Table 3B. Quality assessment results using the ROBINS-I tool

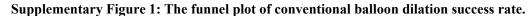
7 8 Study	Bias due to	Bias in	Bias in	Bias due to	Bias due	Bias in	Bias in	Overall
9 10	confounding	selection of	classification of	deviations	to missing	measurement of outcomes	selection of the	judgment
11		participants into the	oi interventions	from intended	missing data	of outcomes	reported	
12		study	interventions	interventions	uata		result	
13 1∳irasoro,	Moderate	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Serious
15 Ramon et al.	Moderate	Widdefale	LOW	LOW	wiouerate	Widderate	Moderate	Serious
16 12/022								
Beeder, L. A.	Moderate	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious	Moderate	Serious
19 et al. 2022								
24 libekov, M.	Serious	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious	Serious	Serious
2021. et al. 2022								
23. Yi, Y. A. et al. 24020	Moderate	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Serious
26 umano, Y.	Serious	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious	Moderate	Serious
27 et al. 2019 28								
$\frac{1}{26}$ hou, Y. et al.	Moderate	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Serious
32 016								
31 4u, S. C. et al. 32 32016	Moderate	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Serious
34 hhabra, J. S.	Moderate	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Serious
35 al. 2016 36 3 ¹ / ₃ hii, Gen et 38. 2015	Serious	Critical	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious	Moderate	Critical
$^{39}_{Mao, D. et al.}_{40}_{41014}$	Moderate	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Serious
4⊉yas, J. B. et 4a1. 2013	Serious	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Moderate	Moderate	Serious
44 45 45 46. et al. 2012	Serious	Serious	Moderate	Low	Low	Serious	Serious	Serious
4 ¶√IacDiarmid, 48 49; A. et al. 52000	Serious	Serious	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Serious	Moderate	Serious
50 5Wohammed, 52 53 H. et al. 54988	Critical	Serious	Low	Low	Moderate	Serious	Serious	Critical

542°C

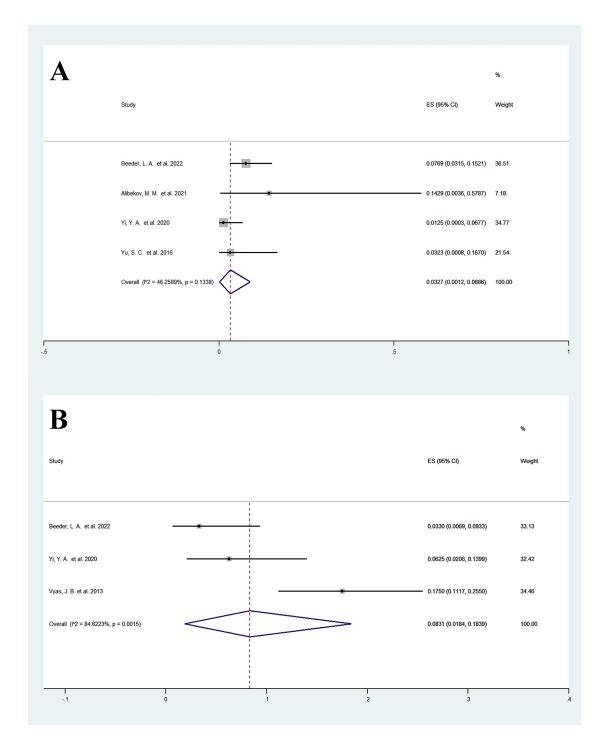
Supplementary Table 4: Sensitivity analysis of the pooled results of conventional balloon dilation success rate.

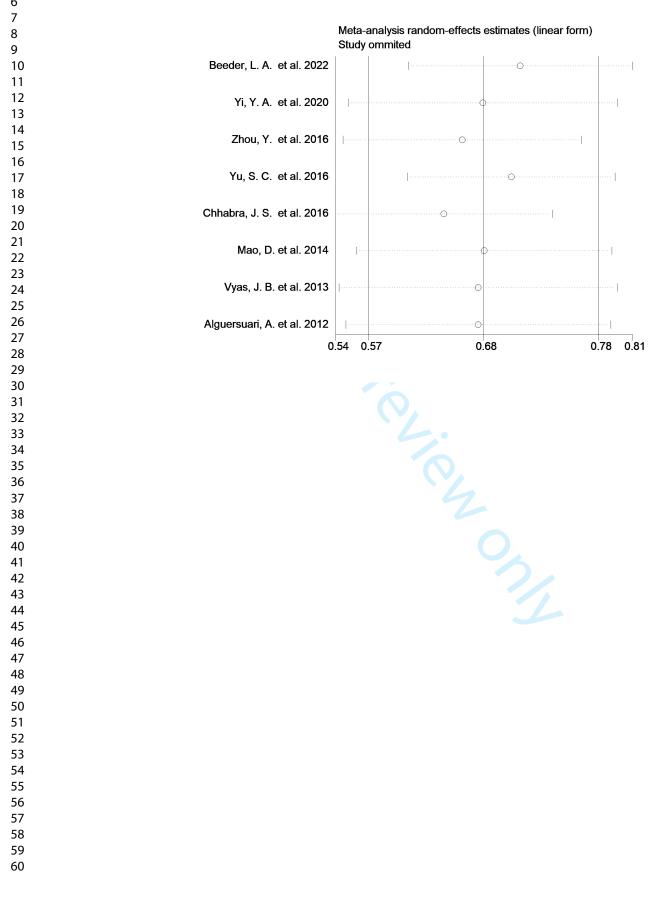
Excluded Study	Pooled Results (%)	Results (%) 95% Confidence	
Beeder, L. A. et al. 2022	69.57	58.61	79.55
Yi, Y. A. et al. 2020	67.12	54.10	78.96
Zhou, Y. et al. 2016	64.13	52.45	75.03
Yu, S. C. et al. 2016	70.64	60.47	79.90
Chhabra, J. S. et al. 2016	64.05	53.49	73.99
Mao, D. et al. 2014	67.31	54.95	78.59
Vyas, J. B. et al. 2013	66.76	53.20	79.09
Alguersuari, A. et al. 2012	66.69	53.81	78.45





Supplementary Figure 2: Forest plots showing the safety of balloon dilation. (A) Incidence of infection; (B) Incidence of urinary retention. CI, confidence interval.





Supplementary Figure 3: The sensitivity analysis of conventional balloon dilation success rate.

Supplementary Figure 4: Forest plots showing the subgroup analysis of conventional balloon dilation success rate according to the percentage of anterior urethral strictures.

Study Anterior urethra predominant (70%-90%) Beeder, L. A. et al. 2022 Yi, Y. A. et al. 2020 Zhou, Y. et al. 2016 Yu, S. C. et al. 2016 Chhabra, J. S. et al. 2016	ES (95% CI) 0.5055 (0.3986, 0.6120) 0.6625 (0.5481, 0.7645)	% Weight	
Anterior urethra predominant (70%-90%) Beeder, L. A. et al. 2022	0.5055 (0.3986, 0.6120) 0.6625 (0.5481, 0.7645)		
Beeder, L. A. et al. 2022	0.6625 (0.5481, 0.7645))13 15	
Yi, Y. A. et al. 2020 Zhou, Y. et al. 2016 Yu, S. C. et al. 2016	0.6625 (0.5481, 0.7645))13 15	
Zhou, Y. et al. 2016		0.5055 (0.3986, 0.6120)13.15	
Yu, S. C. et al. 2016	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	0.6625 (0.5481, 0.7645)12.96	
		0.8667 (0.7321, 0.9495)11.86	
Chhabra, J. S. et al. 2016 —	0.3548 (0.1923, 0.5463)	0.3548 (0.1923, 0.5463)10.91	
	.8433 (0.7705, 0.9003)	- 0.8433 (0.7705, 0.9003)13.63	
Subtotal (I^2 = 92.4280%, p = 0.0000)	0.6645 (0.4758, 0.8301)	0.6645 (0.4758, 0.8301)62.50	
Not anterior urethra predominant			
Mao, D. et al. 2014	0.6486 (0.4746, 0.7979))11.38	
Alguersuari, A. et al. 2012	0.6923 (0.5655, 0.8009)	·	
Subtotal (l ² = .%, p = .)	0.6770 (0.5818, 0.7656))23.99	
	(, ,	,	
Anterior urethra predominant (90%-100%)			
Vyas, J. B. et al. 2013	0.6833 (0.5922, 0.7652))13.51	
Heterogeneity between groups: p = 0.977 Overall (I^2 = 86.8683%, p = 0.0000);	0.6707 (0.5592, 0.7736))100.00	
0.5	1 1	1 1.:	
P2			

Supplementary Figure 5: Forest plots showing other possible influencing factors of balloon dilation. (A) with and without previous urethroplasty; (B) History of smoking; (C) Coronary heart disease; (D) Diabetes mellitus; (E) Hypertension; (F) Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. CI, confidence interval.

